

# References

## Module 01: Introduction to Ethical Hacking

1. Zero-day attacks are meaner, more rampant than we ever thought, from <http://arstechnica.com/security/2012/10/zero-day-attacks-are-meaner-and-more-plentiful-than-thought/>.
2. SECURITY POLICY: TARGET, CONTENT, & LINKS, from <http://csrc.nist.gov/nissc/1998/proceedings/paperG4.pdf>.
3. Anatomy of the Hack - Hands-on Security, from <http://www.slideshare.net/NewBU/anatomy-of-the-hack-handson-security-information-assurance-club>.
4. Hacker methodology, from <http://www.hackersecuritymeasures.com/>.
5. Ethical Hacking, from [www.securedeath.com](http://www.securedeath.com).
6. C. C. Palmer, Ethical hacking from <http://researchweb.watson.ibm.com/journal/sj/403/palmer.html>.
7. An Overview of Computer Security, from [www.cc.gatech.edu/classes/AY2005/cs4803cns\\_fall/security\\_overview.ppt](http://www.cc.gatech.edu/classes/AY2005/cs4803cns_fall/security_overview.ppt).
8. Dr. Death, (2006), Ethical Hacking, from <http://www.securedeath.com>.
9. Ethical Hacking, from <http://neworder.box.sk/news/921>.
10. How are Penetrating Testing conducted?, from [www.corsaire.com](http://www.corsaire.com).
11. Ethical Hacking: The Security Justification Redux, from <http://www.sosresearch.org/publications/ISTAS02ethicalhack.PDF>.
12. Ethical Hacking, from [www.sosresearch.org/publications](http://www.sosresearch.org/publications).
13. Ethical Hacking, from [www.research.ibm.com](http://www.research.ibm.com).
14. Covering Tracks, from <http://rootprompt.org>.
15. Attack, from <http://www.linuxsecurity.com/content/view/17/70/>.
16. Security Issues in Wireless MAGNET at Network Layer, from <http://csce.unl.edu/~jaljaroo/publications/TR02-10-07.pdf>.
17. Glossary of Security and Internet terms, from <http://wssg.berkeley.edu/SecurityInfrastructure/glossary.html>.
18. Glossary of Vulnerability Testing Terminology, from <http://www.ee.oulu.fi/research/ouspg/sage/glossary/>.
19. Information about hackers, from <http://www.antionline.com/>.
20. Information about hackers, from [http://w2.eff.org/Net\\_culture/Hackers/](http://w2.eff.org/Net_culture/Hackers/).
21. LEX LUTHOR, information about hackers, from <http://bak.spc.org/dms/archive/britphrk.txt>.
22. Information about hackers, from <http://directory.google.com/Top/Computers/Hacking/>.
23. Information about hackers, from <http://directory.google.com/Top/Computers/Security/Hackers/>.
24. Information about hackers, from <http://bak.spc.org/dms/archive/profile.html>.

25. Information about hackers, from [http://dir.yahoo.com/Computers\\_and\\_Internet/Security\\_and\\_Encryption/Hacking/](http://dir.yahoo.com/Computers_and_Internet/Security_and_Encryption/Hacking/).

## Module 02: Footprinting and Reconnaissance

26. Search Operators, from [http://www.googleguide.com/advanced\\_operators.html](http://www.googleguide.com/advanced_operators.html).
27. The Complete Windows Trojans Paper, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/trojans/The\\_Complete\\_Windows\\_Trojans\\_Paper.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/trojans/The_Complete_Windows_Trojans_Paper.html).
28. Naples, (2008), Information Gathering Tools, Available from [http://it.toolbox.com/wiki/index.php/Information\\_Gathering\\_Tools](http://it.toolbox.com/wiki/index.php/Information_Gathering_Tools).
29. Extract Website Information from archive.org, Available from [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org).
30. Footprinting, from [http://www.ethicalhacker.net/component/option,com\\_smf/Itemid,49/topic,228.msg672](http://www.ethicalhacker.net/component/option,com_smf/Itemid,49/topic,228.msg672).
31. Simson Garfinkel and David Cox, (2009), Finding and Archiving the Internet Footprint, <http://simson.net/clips/academic/2009.BL.InternetFootprint.pdf>.
32. CHAPTER 2 [FOOTPRINTING], from <http://www.ecqurity.com/wp/footprinting-encored.pdf>.
33. Donna F. Cavallini and Sabrina I. PACIFICI, Got COMPETITIVE INTELLIGENCE, <http://www.llrx.com/features/gotci.ppt>.
34. Spammers & hackers: using the APNIC Whois Database to find in their network, from [http://www.apnic.net/info/faq/abuse/using\\_whois.html](http://www.apnic.net/info/faq/abuse/using_whois.html).
35. P. Mockapetris, (1987), DOMAIN NAMES - CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES, from <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1034.txt>.
36. Manic Velocity, Footprinting And The Basics Of Hacking, from <http://web.textfiles.com/hacking/footprinting.txt>.
37. Dean, (2001), Windows 2000 Command Prompt Troubleshooting Tools, from <http://www.pcmec.com/show/troubleshoot/192/>.
38. nslookup Command, from <http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/pseries/v5r3/index.jsp?topic=/com.ibm.aix.doc/cmds/aixcmds4/nslookup.htm>.
39. The nslookup Manual Page, from <http://www.stopspam.org/usenet/mmf/man/nslookup.html>.
40. Bob Hillery, (2001), Neohapsis Archives - Incidents list - Re: Finding out who owns ..., from <http://archives.neohapsis.com/archives/incidents/2001-01/0032.html>.
41. Ryan Spangler, (2003), Analysis of Remote Active Operating System Fingerprinting Tools, from <http://www.packetwatch.net/documents/papers/osdetection.pdf>.
42. Ryan Spangler, (2003), Analysis of Remote Active Operating System Fingerprinting Tools, from <http://www.securiteam.com/securityreviews/5ZP010UAAI.html>.
43. Fingerprint methodology: IPID sampling, from <http://www.insecure.org/nmap/nmap-fingerprinting-old.html>.
44. Fyodor, (1998), Remote OS detection via TCP/IP Stack FingerPrinting, from <http://www.donkboy.com/html/fingerprt.htm>.
45. Remote OS Detection, from <http://nmap.org/book/osdetect.html>.
46. Regional Internet Registry, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Regional\\_Internet\\_Registry](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Regional_Internet_Registry).
47. Boy Scouts, Fingerprinting from <http://onin.com/fp/fpmeritbdg.html#top>.
48. The Hacker's Choice, from <http://freeworld.thc.org/welcome/>.
49. THC Fuzzy Fingerprint, from <http://freeworld.thc.org/thc-ffp/>.

## References

50. Katherine Knickerbocker, CJ625 Student Paper, from <http://all.net/CID/Attack/papers/Spoofing.html>.
51. Arik R. Johnson, What is competitive intelligence? How does competitive ..., from <http://aurorawdc.com/whatisci.htm>.
52. Guangliang (Benny), (2006), Spamming and hacking, from [http://www.apnic.net/info/faq/abuse/using\\_whois.html](http://www.apnic.net/info/faq/abuse/using_whois.html).
53. Dhillon, (2006), Footprinting: The Basics of Hacking: Hack In The Box, from <http://www.hackinthebox.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=News&file=article&sid=5359&mode=thead&order=0&thold=0>.
54. Roshen, (2006), Paladion - Customers - Success Stories - Penetration Testing, from [http://paladion.net/pentration\\_testing.php](http://paladion.net/pentration_testing.php).
55. Paul Thompson, (2006), Cognitive Hacking and Digital Government: Digital Identity, from <http://www.ists.dartmouth.edu/library/chd0803.pdf>.
56. Greg Sandoval, (2006), MPAA accused of hiring a hacker, from [http://news.com.com/MPAA+accused+of+hiring+a+hacker/2100-1030\\_3-6076665.html](http://news.com.com/MPAA+accused+of+hiring+a+hacker/2100-1030_3-6076665.html).
57. Kurt Seifried, (2005), Closet20001213 Backdoors, Back Channels and HTTP(S), from [http://www.seifried.org/security/index.php/Closet20001213\\_Backdoors,\\_Back\\_Channels\\_and\\_HTTP\(S\)](http://www.seifried.org/security/index.php/Closet20001213_Backdoors,_Back_Channels_and_HTTP(S)).
58. Happy Browser, (2005), from <http://www.hotscripts.com/Detailed/39030.html>.
59. Client-server architecture, from [http://www.networkintrusion.co.uk/N\\_scan.htm](http://www.networkintrusion.co.uk/N_scan.htm).
60. Elegant architecture: NASL, from <http://www.nessus.org/features/>.
61. The Signatures, from <http://www.honeynet.org/papers/finger/>.
62. Ryan Spangler, (2003), Analysis of Remote Active Operating System Fingerprinting Tools, Nmap tool : technique, from <http://www.securiteam.com/securityreviews/5ZP010UAAI.html>.
63. Beware!: War dialing, Sandstorm Sandtrap 1.5 Wardialer Detector Plus 16 and Basic Detectors, from [http://www.data-connect.com/Santstorm\\_PhoneSweep.htm](http://www.data-connect.com/Santstorm_PhoneSweep.htm).
64. Appendix A - Glossary of Terms: IPSEC, from [http://www.msglobal.org/gws/gwsv1p0/msgws\\_securityProfv1p0.html](http://www.msglobal.org/gws/gwsv1p0/msgws_securityProfv1p0.html).
65. Def. and info. Vulnerability scanning, from [http://www.webencanto.com/computer\\_glossary/Communications/Ethics/vulnerability\\_scanning.html](http://www.webencanto.com/computer_glossary/Communications/Ethics/vulnerability_scanning.html).
66. Footprinting, from [http://books.mcgraw-hill.com/downloads/products//0072193816/0072193816\\_ch01.pdf](http://books.mcgraw-hill.com/downloads/products//0072193816/0072193816_ch01.pdf).
67. P. Mockapetris, Zvon - RFC 1034 [DOMAIN NAMES - CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES] - DOMAIN..., from <http://www.zvon.org/tmRFC/RFC1034/Output/chapter3.html>.
68. Gaurav, (2006), The Domain Name System (DNS), from <http://people.csa.iisc.ernet.in/gaurav/np/rfcs/dns.html>.
69. Using the Internet for Competitive Intelligence, from [http://www.cio.com/CIO/arch\\_0695\\_cicolumn.html](http://www.cio.com/CIO/arch_0695_cicolumn.html).
70. Reporting network abuse: Spamming and hacking, from [http://www.apnic.net/info/faq/abuse/using\\_whois.html](http://www.apnic.net/info/faq/abuse/using_whois.html).
71. Bastian Ballmann, (2011), Information gathering tools, from [http://www2.packetstormsecurity.org/cgi-bin/search/search.cgi?searchvalue=information+gathering&type=archives&\[search\].x=0&\[search\].y=0](http://www2.packetstormsecurity.org/cgi-bin/search/search.cgi?searchvalue=information+gathering&type=archives&[search].x=0&[search].y=0).
72. Google Earth, from <http://www.google.com/earth/index.html>.
73. pipl, from <https://pipl.com/>.
74. spokeo, from <http://www.spokeo.com>.
75. Zaba Search, from <http://www.zabasearch.com>.

76. 123 People Search, from <http://www.123people.com>.
77. ZoomInfo, from <http://www.zoominfo.com>.
78. PeekYou, from <http://www.peakyou.com>.
79. Wink People Search, from <http://wink.com>.
80. Intelius, from <http://www.intelius.com>.
81. AnyWho, from <http://www.anywho.com>.
82. PeopleSmart, from <http://www.peoplesmart.com>.
83. People Lookup, from <https://www.peoplelookup.com>.
84. WhitePages, from <http://www.whitepages.com>.
85. Facebook, from <https://www.facebook.com/>.
86. LinkedIn, from <http://www.linkedin.com>.
87. Google+, from <https://plus.google.com>.
88. Twitter, from <http://twitter.com>.
89. Google Finance, from <http://finance.google.com/finance>.
90. Yahoo Finance, from <http://finance.yahoo.com>.
91. Zaproxy, from <https://code.google.com/p/zaproxy/downloads/list>.
92. Burp Suite, from <http://portswigger.net/burp/download.html>.
93. Firebug, from <https://getfirebug.com/downloads/>.
94. HTTrack Website Copier, from <http://www.httrack.com/page/2/>.
95. BlackWidow, from <http://softbytelabs.com/us/downloads.html>.
96. Webripper, from <http://www.calluna-software.com/Webripper>.
97. SurfOffline, from <http://www.surfoffline.com/>.
98. Website Ripper Copier, from <http://www.tensons.com/products/websiterippercopier/>.
99. PageNest, from <http://www.pagenest.com>.
100. Teleport Pro, from <http://www.tenmax.com/teleport/pro/download.htm>.
101. Backstreet Browser, from <http://www.spadixbd.com/backstreet/>.
102. Portable Offline Browser, from [http://www.metaproducts.com/Portable\\_Offline\\_Browser.htm](http://www.metaproducts.com/Portable_Offline_Browser.htm).
103. Offline Explorer Enterprise, from [http://www.metaproducts.com/offline\\_explorer\\_enterprise.htm](http://www.metaproducts.com/offline_explorer_enterprise.htm).
104. Proxy Offline Browser, from <http://www.proxy-offline-browser.com/>.
105. GNU Wget, from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/>.
106. iMiser, from <http://internetresearchtool.com>.
107. Hooeey Webprint, from <http://www.hooeeywebprint.com.s3-website-us-east-1.amazonaws.com/download.html>.
108. Wayback Machine, from <http://archive.org/web/web.php>.
109. WebSite-Watcher, from <http://aignes.com/download.htm>.
110. eMailTrackerPro, from <http://www.emailtrackerpro.com>.
111. PoliteMail, from <http://www.politemail.com>.
112. Email Lookup – Free Email Tracker, from <http://www.ipaddresslocation.org>.
113. Read Notify, from <http://www.readnotify.com>.
114. Pointofmail, from <http://www.pointofmail.com>.

## References

115. DidTheyReadIt, from <http://www.didtheyreadit.com>.
116. Super Email Marketing Software, from <http://www.bulk-email-marketing-software.net>.
117. Trace Email, from <http://whatismyipaddress.com/trace-email>.
118. WhoReadMe, from <http://whoreadme.com>.
119. MSGTAG, from <http://www.msgtag.com/download/free/>.
120. GetNotify, from <http://www.getnotify.com>.
121. Zendio, from <http://www.zendio.com/download>.
122. G-Lock Analytics, from <http://glockanalytics.com>.
123. EDGAR Database, from <http://www.sec.gov/edgar.shtml>.
124. Hoovers, from <http://www.hoovers.com>.
125. LexisNexis, from <http://www.lexisnexis.com>.
126. Business Wire, from <http://www.businesswire.com>.
127. Market Watch, from <http://www.marketwatch.com>.
128. The Wall Street Transcript, from <http://www.twst.com>.
129. Lipper Marketplace, from <http://www.lippermarketplace.com>.
130. Euromonitor, from <http://www.euromonitor.com>.
131. Fagan Finder, from <http://www.faganfinder.com>.
132. SEC Info, from <http://www.secinfo.com>.
133. The Search Monitor, from <http://www.thesearchmonitor.com>.
134. Compete PRO™, from <http://www.compete.com>.
135. Copernic Tracker, from <http://www.copernic.com>.
136. ABI/INFORM Global, from <http://www.proquest.com>.
137. SEMRush, from <http://www.semrush.com>.
138. AttentionMeter, from <http://www.attentionmeter.com>.
139. Jobitorial, from <http://www.jobitorial.com>.
140. Google Hacking Database, from <http://www.hackersforcharity.org>.
141. MetaGoofil, from <http://www.edge-security.com>.
142. Google Hack Honeypot, from <http://ghh.sourceforge.net>.
143. Goolink Scanner, from <http://www.ghacks.net>.
144. GMapCatcher, from <http://code.google.com>.
145. SiteDigger, from <http://www.mcafee.com>.
146. SearchDiggity, from <http://www.stachliu.com>.
147. Google Hacks, from <http://code.google.com>.
148. Google HACK DB, from <http://www.secpoint.com>.
149. BiLE Suite, from <http://www.sensepost.com>.
150. Gooscan, from <http://www.darknet.org.uk>.
151. WHOIS Lookup at DomainTools.com, from <http://whois.domaintools.com/>.
152. Domain Dossier, from <http://centralops.net/co>.
153. SmartWhois, from <http://www.tamos.com/download/main/index.php>.
154. CountryWhois, from <http://www.tamos.com/products/countrywhois/>.

155. Whois Analyzer Pro, from <http://www.whoisanalyzer.com/download.opp>.
156. LanWhois, from <http://lantricks.com/download/>.
157. HotWhois, from <http://www.tialsoft.com/download/?url=http://www.tialsoft.com/hwhois.exe>.
158. Batch IP Converter, from <http://www.networkmost.com/download.htm>.
159. Whois 2010 Pro, from <http://lapshins.com/>.
160. CallerIP, from <http://www.calleripro.com/download.html>.
161. ActiveWhois, from <http://www.johnru.com/>.
162. Whois Lookup Multiple Addresses, from <http://www.sobolsoft.com/>.
163. WhoisThisDomain, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/whois\\_this\\_domain.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/whois_this_domain.html).
164. SmartWhois, from <http://smartwhois.com>.
165. Whois, from <http://tools.whois.net>.
166. Better Whois, from <http://www.betterwhois.com>.
167. DNSstuff, from <http://www.dnsstuff.com>.
168. Whois Source, from <http://www.whois.sc>.
169. Network Solutions Whois, from <http://www.networksolutions.com>.
170. Web Wiz, from <http://www.webwiz.co.uk/domain-tools/whois-lookup.htm>.
171. WebToolHub, from <http://www.webtoolhub.com/tn561381-whois-lookup.aspx>.
172. Network-Tools.com, from <http://network-tools.com>.
173. Ultra Tools, from <https://www.ultratools.com/whois/home>.
174. dnsstuff, from <http://www.dnsstuff.com/>.
175. network-tools, from <http://network-tools.com/>.
176. DNS Queries, from <http://www.dnsqueries.com/en/>.
177. DIG, from <http://www.kloth.net/services/dig.php>.
178. myDNSTools, from <http://www.mydnstools.info/nslookup>.
179. DNSWatch, from <http://www.dnswatch.info>.
180. DomainTools, from <http://www.domaintools.com>.
181. Professional Toolset, from <http://www.dnsstuff.com/tools>.
182. DNS, from <http://e-dns.org>.
183. DNS Records, from <http://network-tools.com>.
184. DNS Lookup Tool, from <http://www.webwiz.co.uk/domain-tools/dns-records.htm>.
185. DNSData View, from <http://www.nirsoft.net>.
186. DNS Query Utility, from <http://www.webmaster-toolkit.com>.
187. WHOIS-RWS, from <http://whois.arin.net/ui>.
188. Netcraft, from <http://searchdns.netcraft.com/?host>.
189. Shodan, from <http://www.shodanhq.com/>.
190. Path Analyzer Pro, from <http://www.pathanalyzer.com/download.opp>.
191. VisualRoute 2010, from <http://www.visualroute.com/download.html>.
192. Network Pinger, from <http://www.networkpinger.com/en/downloads/#download>.
193. Magic NetTrace, from <http://www.tialsoft.com/download/?url=http://www.tialsoft.com/mNTr.exe>.
194. GEO Spider, from <http://oreware.com/viewprogram.php?prog=22>.

195. 3D Traceroute, from <http://www.d3tr.de/download.html>.
196. vTrace, from <http://vtrace.pl/download.html>.
197. AnalogX HyperTrace, from <http://www.analogx.com/contents/download/Network/htrace/Freeware.htm>.
198. Trout, from <http://www.mcafee.com/apps/free-tools/termsfuse.aspx?url=/us/downloads/free-tools/trout.aspx>.
199. Network Systems Traceroute, from <http://www.net.princeton.edu/traceroute.html>.
200. Roadkil's Trace Route, from <http://www.roadkil.net/program.php/P27/Trace%20Route>
201. Ping Plotter, from <http://www.pingplotter.com>.
202. myiptest, from <http://www.myiptest.com/staticpages/index.php/how-about-you>.
203. Maltego, from <http://www.paterva.com/web6/products/download4.php>.
204. Domain Name Analyzer Pro, from <http://www.domainpunch.com/domain-name-analyzer-pro/download.php>.
205. Web Data Extractor, from <http://www.webextractor.com>.
206. Prefix WhoIs, from <http://pwhois.org>.
207. Netmask (IRPAS), from <http://www.phenoelit.org/irpas/download.html>.
208. Binging, from <http://www.blueinfy.com/tools.html>.
209. Tctrace (IRPAS), from <http://www.phenoelit.org/irpas/download.html>.
210. Spiderzilla, from <http://spiderzilla.mozdev.org/installation.html>.
211. Autonomous System Scanner (ASS) (IRPAS), from <http://www.phenoelit.org/irpas/download.html>.
212. Sam Spade, from [http://www.majorgeeks.com/Sam\\_Spade\\_d594.html](http://www.majorgeeks.com/Sam_Spade_d594.html).
213. DNS DIGGER, from <http://www.dnsdigger.com>.
214. Robtex, from <http://www.robtx.com>.
215. Dig Web Interface, from <http://www.digwebinterface.com>
216. SpiderFoot, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/spiderfoot/?source=dlp>.
217. Domain Research Tool, from <http://www.domainresearchtool.com>.
218. CallerIP, from <http://www.calleripro.com/download.html>.
219. ActiveWhois, from <http://www.johnru.com>.
220. Zaba Search, from <http://www.zabasearch.com/>.
221. yoName, from <http://yona.com>.
222. GeoTrace, from <http://www.nabber.org/projects/geotrace/>.
223. Ping-Probe, from <http://www.ping-probe.com/Ping-Probe/index.html>.
224. DomainHostingView, from <http://www.nirsoft.net>.

### Module 03: Scanning Networks

225. Explanation of the Three-Way Handshake via TCP/IP, from <http://support.microsoft.com/kb/172983>.
226. Appendix G. Lists of reserved ports, ICMP types and codes, and Internet protocols, from <http://www.ingate.com/files/422/fwmanual-en/xa10285.html>.
227. The Art of Port Scanning - by Fyodor, from [http://nmap.org/nmap\\_doc.html](http://nmap.org/nmap_doc.html).
228. Methods of IP Network Scanning - Stealth TCP Scanning Methods, from <http://www.codewalkers.com/c/a/Server-Administration/Methods-of-IP-Network-Scanning/3/>.

229. What is Port Scanning and Types of Port Scanning, from <http://www.hackillusion.com/what-is-port-scanning-and-types-of-port-scanning/>.
230. UDP Scan, from <http://www.networkuptime.com/nmap/page3-10.shtml>.
231. Hacking Exposed, from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/62708034/Hacking-Exposed-Book>.
232. Network Security Assessment, from [https://www.trustmatta.com/downloads/pdf/Matta\\_IP\\_Network\\_Scanning.pdf](https://www.trustmatta.com/downloads/pdf/Matta_IP_Network_Scanning.pdf).
233. Quick-Tip: SSH Tunneling Made Easy, from <http://www.revsys.com/writings/quicktips/ssh-tunnel.html>.
234. Detecting Spoofed Packets, from <http://seclab.cs.ucdavis.edu/papers/DetectingSpoofed-DISCEX.pdf>.
235. Scanning modes: FIN, Xmas, Null, from <http://www.openxtra.co.uk/support/howto/nmap-scan-modes.php>.
236. Port scanning technique: sW (Window scan), from <http://www.paulisageek.com/nmap/index.html>.
237. Prabhaker Mateti, UDP Scanning, from <http://www.cs.wright.edu/~pmateti/Courses/499/Probing/>.
238. FTP server bounce attack, TCP Fragmenting, Intrusion detection systems use signature-based mechanisms, from <http://www.in-f-or.it/informatica/docs/portscan.pdf>.
239. Laura Chappell, (2003), OS Fingerprinting With ICMP: ICMP echo, from <http://www.securityprone.com/it/security/spn-23-20030929OSFingerprintingwithICMP.html>.
240. Scan Type-sF -sX -sN, from <http://content.ix2.net/arc/t-4370.html>.
241. Unix3/introduction to Nmap, from [http://www.samhart.com/cgi-bin/classnotes/wiki.pl?UNIX03/Introduction\\_To\\_Nmap](http://www.samhart.com/cgi-bin/classnotes/wiki.pl?UNIX03/Introduction_To_Nmap).
242. Fyodor, (2006), Art of port scanning: Features, Ideal scanning and related IPID games, Nmap: discription, Fingerprint methadology: IPID samplingBounce attacks worked, Technique: TCP reverse ident scanning, from [http://www.insecure.org/nmap/nmap\\_doc.html](http://www.insecure.org/nmap/nmap_doc.html).
243. Antirez, hping2(8) - Linux man page: Discription, Hping2 Commands, from <http://www.hping.org/manpage.html>.
244. Chris McNab, (2008), Third Party IP Network Scanning Methods, Available from <http://www.codewalkers.com/c/a/Server-Administration/Third-Party-IP-Network-Scanning-Methods/>.
245. Thierry Lagarde , AutoScan Network, Available from [http://autoscan-network.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=48&Itemid=32](http://autoscan-network.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=48&Itemid=32).
246. Onion Routing, Available from <http://dictionary.zdnet.com/definition/onion+routing.html>.
247. Van Geelkerken F.W.J, (2006), Digital Mixing (MIX nets), Available from <http://www.iusmentis.com/society/privacy/remailers/onionrouting/>.
248. Keith J. Jones, Mike Shema, & Bradley C. Johnson, Vulnerability Scanners, from [www.foundstone.com/pdf/books/AntiHackerSample.pdf](http://www.foundstone.com/pdf/books/AntiHackerSample.pdf).
249. Examining Port Scan Methods- Analysing Audible Techniques, from <http://www.in-f-or.it/informatica/docs/portscan.pdf>.
250. IMS General Web Services Security Profile, [http://www.msglobal.org/gws/gwsv1p0/imsgws\\_securityProfv1p0.html](http://www.msglobal.org/gws/gwsv1p0/imsgws_securityProfv1p0.html).
251. Beware!: War dialing, from [http://www.castlecops.com/a1361-War\\_dialing.html](http://www.castlecops.com/a1361-War_dialing.html).
252. Simson L. Garfinkel, Automatic Parity Detection, from <http://archive.cert.uni-stuttgart.de/archive/bugtraq/1998/12/msg00215.html>.
253. Lance Mueller, CREATE A REVERSE SSH TUNNEL, <http://www.lancemueller.com/blog/Create%20Reverse%20SSH%20to%20reach%20servlet%20inside%20Firewall.pdf>.



254. Avi Kak, (2010), Port Scanning, Vulnerability Scanning, Packet Sniffing, and Intrusion Detection, <http://cobweb.ecn.purdue.edu/~kak/compsec/NewLectures/Lecture23.pdf>.
255. Renaud Deraison, Ron Gula, and Todd Hayton, (2009), Passive Vulnerability Scanning Introduction, [http://nessus.org/whitepapers/passive\\_scanning\\_tenable.pdf](http://nessus.org/whitepapers/passive_scanning_tenable.pdf).
256. Cheng Guang, TCP Analysis Based on Flags, <http://www.nordu.net/development/2nd-cnnw/tcp-analysis-based-on-flags.pdf>.
257. Cheng Tang & Jonathan Gossels, (1999), Wardialing: Practical Advice to Understand Your Exposure, <http://www.systemexperts.com/assets/tutors/wardial0299.pdf>.
258. Network Security Library, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/misc/Examining\\_port\\_scan\\_methods\\_\\_Analyzing\\_Audible\\_Te](http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/misc/Examining_port_scan_methods__Analyzing_Audible_Te).
259. Lance Cottrell, Anonymizer Limitations: Logs, from [http://www.livinginternet.com/i/is\\_anon.htm](http://www.livinginternet.com/i/is_anon.htm).
260. Michel Leconte, (2006), Network security consulting, from <http://www.activsupport.com/Small-Business-Network-Security-Soluti>.
261. Angry IP Scanner, from <http://angryip.org/w/Download>.
262. SolarWinds Engineer's Toolset, from <http://downloads.solarwinds.com/solarwinds/Release/Toolset/ZP-Toolset/ZP-Toolset-01.html>.
263. Colasoft Ping Tool, from [http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/download\\_ping\\_tool.php](http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/download_ping_tool.php).
264. PacketTrap MSP, from <http://www.packettrap.com/download?hsCtaTracking=e95ec5b5-069f-4cd5-962c-9c0e6e32a6da%7C072dfe23-353f-46c2-9ab0-1a27d39c01f1>.
265. Visual Ping Tester - Standard, from <http://www.pingtester.net>.
266. Ping Sweep (Integrated into WhatsupGold), from [http://www.whatsupgold.com/products/download/network\\_management.aspx?k\\_id=ping-sweep-tool](http://www.whatsupgold.com/products/download/network_management.aspx?k_id=ping-sweep-tool).
267. Ping Scanner Pro, from <http://www.digilextechnologies.com>.
268. Network Ping, from [http://www.greenline-soft.com/product\\_network\\_ping/index.aspx](http://www.greenline-soft.com/product_network_ping/index.aspx).
269. Ultra Ping Pro, from <http://ultraping.webs.com/downloads.htm>.
270. Ping Monitor, from <http://www.niliand.com>.
271. PingInfoView, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/multiple\\_ping\\_tool.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/multiple_ping_tool.html).
272. Pinkie, from <http://www.ipuptime.net/category/download/>.
273. Colasoft Packet Builder, from [http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/download\\_packet\\_builder.php](http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/download_packet_builder.php).
274. NetScanTools Pro, from <http://www.netscantools.com/nstprodemorequestform.html>.
275. PRTG Network Monitor, from <http://www.paessler.com/download/prtg>.
276. Global Network Inventory Scanner, from [http://www.magnetosoft.com/products/global\\_network\\_inventory/gni\\_features.htm](http://www.magnetosoft.com/products/global_network_inventory/gni_features.htm).
277. Net Tools, from <http://mabsoft.com/nettools.htm>.
278. SoftPerfect Network Scanner, from <http://www.softperfect.com/products/networkscanner/>.
279. IP Tools, from <http://www.ks-soft.net/ip-tools.eng/downpage.htm>.
280. Advanced Port Scanner, from <http://www.radmin.com/download/previousversions/portscanner.php>.
281. MegaPing, from [http://www.magnetosoft.com/products/megaping/megaping\\_features.htm](http://www.magnetosoft.com/products/megaping/megaping_features.htm).
282. Netifera, from <http://netifera.com>.
283. Network Inventory Explorer, from <http://www.10-strike.com/networkinventoryexplorer/download.shtml>.

284. Free Port Scanner, from [http://www.nsauditor.com/network\\_tools/free\\_port\\_scanner.html#.UWJRvqLzvrw](http://www.nsauditor.com/network_tools/free_port_scanner.html#.UWJRvqLzvrw).
285. ID Serve, from <http://www.grc.com>.
286. Netcraft, from <http://toolbar.netcraft.com>.
287. Netcat, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/netcat/files/latest/download?source=files>.
288. GFI LanGuard, from <http://www.gfi.com/downloads/mirrors.aspx?pid=lanss>.
289. SAINT, from <http://www.saintcorporation.com/products/software/saintScanner.html>.
290. Retina CS, from <http://www.beyondtrust.com/Landers/TY-Page-RetinaCSCommunity/index.html>.
291. OpenVAS, from <http://www.openvas.org>.
292. Core Impact Professional, from <http://www.coresecurity.com>.
293. Security Manager Plus, from <http://www.manageengine.com/products/security-manager/download.html>.
294. Nexpose, from <http://www.rapid7.com/products/nexpose/compare-downloads.jsp>.
295. Shadow Security Scanner, from <http://www.safety-lab.com/en/download.htm>.
296. QualysGuard, from <http://www.qualys.com>.
297. Nsauditor Network Security Auditor, from [http://www.nsauditor.com/network\\_security/network\\_security\\_auditor.html#.UWKEx6Lzvrw](http://www.nsauditor.com/network_security/network_security_auditor.html#.UWKEx6Lzvrw).
298. Security Auditor's Research Assistant (SARA), from <http://www-arc.com/sara/>.
299. LANSurveyor, from <http://www.solarwinds.com/register/MoreSoftware.aspx?External=false&Program=17592&c=7015000000PjNE>.
300. OpManager, from <http://www.manageengine.com/network-monitoring/download.html>.
301. NetworkView, from <http://www.networkview.com/html/download.html>.
302. The Dude, from <http://www.mikrotik.com/thedude>.
303. LANState, from <http://www.10-strike.com/lanstate/download.shtml>.
304. HP Network Node Manager i software, from <http://www8.hp.com/us/en/software-solutions/software.html?compURI=1170657#>.
305. FriendlyPinger, from <http://www.kilievich.com/fpinger/download.htm>.
306. NetMapper, from <http://www.opnet.com>.
307. Ipsonar, from <http://www.lumeta.com/product/product.html>.
308. NetBrain Enterprise Suite, from <http://www.netbraintech.com/instant-trial/>.
309. CartoReso, from <http://cartoreso.campus.ecp.fr>.
310. Spiceworks-Network Mapper, from <http://www.spiceworks.com/download/>.
311. Switch Center Enterprise, from <http://www.lan-secure.com/downloads.htm#network>.
312. NetCrunch, from <http://www.adremsoft.com/demo/download-product.php?product=nc7&file=NCServer7Premium.exe>.
313. Proxy Workbench, from <http://proxyworkbench.com/>.
314. Proxifier, from <http://www.proxifier.com/download.htm>.
315. Proxy Switcher, from <http://www.proxyswitcher.com/>.
316. SocksChain, from <http://ufasoft.com/socks/>.
317. TOR (The Onion Routing), from <https://www.torproject.org/download/download>.

**References**

318. Proxy, from <http://www.analogx.com/contents/download/Network/proxy/Freeware.htm>.
319. Proxy Commander, from <http://www.dlao.com/proxycmd/>.
320. Protoport Proxy Chain, from <http://www.protoport.com>.
321. Proxy Tool Windows App, from <http://webproxylist.com/proxy-tool-windows-app/>.
322. Proxy+, from <http://www.proxyplus.cz/>.
323. Gproxy, from <http://gpass1.com/gproxy.php>.
324. FastProxySwitch, from <http://www.affinity-tools.com/fps/>.
325. Fiddler, from <http://www.fiddler2.com/fiddler2/version.asp>.
326. ProxyFinder Enterprise, from <http://www.proxy-tool.com>.
327. Socks Proxy Scanner, from <http://www.mylanviewer.com>.
328. ezProxy, from <https://www.oclc.org/ezproxy/download.en.h.tml>.
329. Charles, from <http://www.charlesproxy.com/>.
330. JAP Anonymity and Privacy, from [http://anon.inf.tu-dresden.de/win/download\\_en.html](http://anon.inf.tu-dresden.de/win/download_en.html).
331. UltraSurf, from <http://www.ultrasurf.us>.
332. CC Proxy Server, from <http://www.youngzsoft.net/ccproxy/proxy-server-download.htm>.
333. WideCap, from <http://widecap.ru>.
334. FoxyProxy Standard, from <https://addons.mozilla.org>.
335. ProxyCap, from <http://www.proxycap.com>.
336. Super Network Tunnel, from <http://www.networktunnel.net>.
337. HTTP-Tunnel, from <http://www.http-tunnel.com>.
338. Bitvise, from <http://www.bitvise.com>.
339. Psiphon, from <http://psiphon.ca>.
340. Your-Freedom, from <http://www.your-freedom.net>.
341. Just Ping, from <http://www.just-ping.com>.
342. WebSitePulse, from <http://www.websitepulse.com>.
343. G-Zapper, from <http://www.dummysoftware.com/gzapper.html>.
344. Mowser, from <http://www.mowser.com>.
345. Spotflux, from <http://www.spotflux.com>.
346. Anonymous Web Surfing Tool, from <http://www.anonymous-surfing.com>.
347. U-Surf, from <http://ultimate-anonymity.com>.
348. Hide Your IP Address, from <http://www.hideyouripaddress.net>.
349. WarpProxy, from <http://silent-surf.com>.
350. Anonymizer Universal, from <http://www.anonymizer.com>.
351. Hope Proxy, from <http://www.hopeproxy.com>.
352. Guardster, from <http://www.guardster.com>.
353. Hide My IP, from <http://www.privacy-pro.com/features.html>.

**Module 04: Enumeration**

354. rpcinfo, from <http://www.usoft.spb.ru/commands/rpcinfo/>.
355. RPCCLIENT, from <http://www.sarata.com/manpages/man1/rpcclient.html>.

356. Enumeration, from <http://www.edenofire.com/tutes/hack.php>.
357. smtp-user-enum User Documentation, from <http://pentestmonkey.net/tools/user-enumeration/smtp-user-enum>.
358. Chris Gates, (2006), Windows Enumeration: USER2SID & SID2USER, from <http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepaper/Windows-Enumeration-USER2SID-SID2USER.html>.
359. What is SNMP?, from <http://www.wtcs.org/snmp4tpc/snmp.htm>.
360. SNMP, from [http://www.cisco.com/univercd/cc/td/doc/cisintwk/ito\\_doc/snmp.htm#xtocid5](http://www.cisco.com/univercd/cc/td/doc/cisintwk/ito_doc/snmp.htm#xtocid5).
361. SNMPForDummies, from <http://wiki.outboundindex.net/SNMPForDummies>.
362. Jan van Oorschot, Jeroen Wortelboer and Dirk Wisse, (2001), SNMP - The Mission Statement, <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1301>.
363. rpcinfo(1M), from <http://docs.hp.com/en/B2355-90692/rpcinfo.1M.html>.
364. GRAPE- INFO- DOT- COM, from <http://www.grape-info.com>.
365. Joris Evers, (2006), AT&T hack exposes 19,000 identities, from [http://news.cnet.com/2100-1029\\_3-6110765.html](http://news.cnet.com/2100-1029_3-6110765.html).
366. SNMP from [http://www.iss.net/security\\_center/advice/Reference/Networking/SNMP/default.htm](http://www.iss.net/security_center/advice/Reference/Networking/SNMP/default.htm).
367. Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), from <http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/internetworking/technology/handbook/SNMP.html>.
368. Linux / Unix finger command, from <http://www.computerhope.com/unix/ufinger.htm>.
369. Chris Gates, (2006), Windows Enumeration: USER2SID & SID2USER <http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/Windows-Enumeration-USER2SID-SID2USER.html>.
370. SuperScan, from <http://www.mcafee.com/us/downloads/free-tools/superscan.aspx>.
371. Hyena, from [http://www.systemtools.com/hyena/trial\\_download.htm](http://www.systemtools.com/hyena/trial_download.htm).
372. Winfingerprint, from <http://www.winfingerprint.com>.
373. NetBIOS Enumerator, from <http://nbtenum.sourceforge.net/>.
374. PsTools, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/bb897553.aspx>.
375. OpUtils, from <http://www.manageengine.com/products/oputils/download.html>.
376. SolarWind's IP Network Browser, from <http://www.solarwinds.com/engineers-toolset/ip-network-browser.aspx>.
377. Getif, from <http://www.wtcs.org/snmp4tpc/getif.htm>.
378. OiDVIEW SNMP MIB Browser, from <http://www.oidview.com/mibbrowser.html>.
379. iReasoning MIB Browser, from <http://ireasoning.com/mibbrowser.shtml>.
380. SNScan, from <http://www.mcafee.com/us/downloads/free-tools/snscan.aspx>.
381. SNMP Scanner, from <http://www.secure-bytes.com/SNMP+Scanner.php>.
382. SNMP Informant, from <http://www.snmp-informant.com/>.
383. Net-SNMP, from <http://net-snmp.sourceforge.net/download.html>.
384. Nsauditor Network Security Auditor, from [http://www.nsauditor.com/network\\_security/network\\_security\\_auditor.html#UV7LH5NHLZ4](http://www.nsauditor.com/network_security/network_security_auditor.html#UV7LH5NHLZ4).
385. Spiceworks, from <http://www.spiceworks.com/free-snmp-network-management-software/>.
386. Enum4linux, from <http://labs.portcullis.co.uk/application/enum4linux/>.
387. Softerra LDAP Administrator, from <http://www.ldapadministrator.com/>.
388. JXplorer, from <http://www.jxplorer.org/>.
389. LDAP Admin Tool, from <http://www.ldapsoft.com/ldapbrowser/ldapadmintool.html>.

390. LDAP Account Manager, from <https://www.ldap-account-manager.org/lamcms/>.
391. LEX - The LDAP Explorer, from <http://www.ldapexplorer.com/>.
392. LDAP Admin, from <http://www.ldapadmin.org/>.
393. Active Directory Explorer, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/bb963907.aspx>.
394. LDAP Administration Tool, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/ldap-at/>.
395. LDAP Search, from <http://securityxploded.com/ldapsearch.php>.
396. Active Directory Domain Services Management Pack, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=21357>.
397. LDAP Browser/Editor, from <http://www.novell.com/coolsolutions/tools/13765.html>.
398. NSLookup, from <http://www.kloth.net/services/nslookup.php>.

### Module 05: System Hacking

399. Why Keyloggers are extremely dangerous?, from <http://gamecreator.hubpages.com/hub/Why-Keyloggers-are-extremely-dangerous>.
400. Steganography in Depth, from <http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9780203504765.ch4>.
401. Detecting spoofed packets, from <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?arnumber=1194882>.
402. NTLM Authentication in Java, from <http://www.luigidragone.com/software/ntlm-authentication-in-java/>.
403. A Tutorial Review on Steganography, from [http://www.jiit.ac.in/jiit/ic3/IC3\\_2008/IC3-2008/APP2\\_21.pdf](http://www.jiit.ac.in/jiit/ic3/IC3_2008/IC3-2008/APP2_21.pdf).
404. network scanning, from <http://searchmidmarketsecurity.techtarget.com/definition/network-scanning>.
405. Ricky M. Magalhaes, (2004), Using passwords as a defense mechanism to improve Windows security, from [www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Passwords\\_Improve\\_Windows\\_Security\\_Part2.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Passwords_Improve_Windows_Security_Part2.html).
406. Piazza & Peter, (2002), Hybrid threats have rosy future: attacks that combine virus ..., [http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_hb6380/is\\_200207/ai\\_n25618875?tag=content;col1](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_hb6380/is_200207/ai_n25618875?tag=content;col1).
407. Andreas Westfeld and Andreas Pfitzmann, Attacks on Steganographic Systems, [citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/](http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/).
408. DaijiSanai and HidenobuSeki, (2004), Optimized Attack for NTLM2 Session Response <http://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-asia-04/bh-jp-04-pdfs/bh-jp-04-seki.pdf>.
409. Zhi Wang, Xuxian Jiang, Weidong Cui, and Xinyuan Wang, Countering Persistent Kernel Rootkits Through Systematic Hook Discovery, <http://research.microsoft.com/en-us/um/people/wdcui/papers/hookmap-raid08.pdf>.
410. Elia Florio, When Malware Meets Rootkits, <http://www.symantec.com/avcenter/reference/when.malware.meets.rootkits.pdf>.
411. Peter Piazza, (2002), SMO: Tech Talk, from <http://www.securitymanagement.com/library/001272.html>.
412. Brute force attack - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brute\\_force\\_attack](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brute_force_attack).
413. Talk:Brute force attack – Bvio, from [http://bvio.ngic.re.kr/Bvio/index.php/Talk:Brute\\_force\\_attack](http://bvio.ngic.re.kr/Bvio/index.php/Talk:Brute_force_attack).
414. Passwords, from <http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/searchSecurity/downloads/HackingforDummiesCh07.pdf>.
415. Authernative, Inc. | Products | FAQs, from <http://www.authernative.com/faqs.shtml>.
416. CIAC Notes, from <http://www.ciac.org/ciac/notes/Notes03a.shtml>.
417. Path: newshost.uwo.ca|uwovax.uwo.ca|mneville From: mneville@uwovax ..., from <http://www.uwo.ca/its/doc/newsletters/InTouch/vol1-9495/win18.txt>.
418. The Hack FAQ: Password Basics, from <http://www.nmrc.org/pub/faq/hackfaq/hackfaq-04.html>.

419. Luigi Dragone, NTLM Authentication in Java, from <http://www.luigidragone.com/networking/ntlm.html>.
420. Hardening the Base Windows 2000 Server, from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/prodtech/windows2000/secwin2k/swin2k06.msp>.
421. Bill Wall, Sunbelt TECH BRIEFING, from <http://www.stratvantage.com/security/ntpass.htm>.
422. Security Options, from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/topics/serversecurity/tcg/tcgch05n.msp>.
423. Technical Explanation of Network SMB Capture, from [http://ebook.coolersky.com/hack/lc5.04\\_doc/smb\\_capture.html](http://ebook.coolersky.com/hack/lc5.04_doc/smb_capture.html).
424. Detecting Alternate Data Streams, from <http://www.windowsitpro.com/Article/ArticleID/16189/16189.html>.
425. Bojan Smojver, Linux Today - ZDNet Australia: Threats Move Beyond Linux to Windows, <http://www.linuxtoday.com/security/2002121100426SCSVNT>.
426. Neohapsis Archives - NTBugtraq - Proposal for protection from ..., from <http://archives.neohapsis.com/archives/ntbugtraq/2000-q2/0245.html>.
427. Russell Kay, (2006), Sidebar: A Simple Rootkit Example, [http://www.computerworld.com/securitytopics/security/hacking/story/0,10801,108116,00.html?from=story\\_package](http://www.computerworld.com/securitytopics/security/hacking/story/0,10801,108116,00.html?from=story_package).
428. Russell Kay, (2006), Rootkits offer the lure of total control, from <http://www.techworld.com/security/features/index.cfm?featureid=2219>.
429. Paladion Networks, from <http://www.paladion.net/media/insights/ihfaq.htm>.
430. NTFS Streams - Everything you need to know (demos and tests included), from <http://www.diamondcs.com.au/streams/streams.htm>.
431. H. Carvey, (2002), The Dark Side of NTFS (Microsoft's Scarlet Letter), from <http://www.infosecwriters.com/texts.php?op=display&id=53>.
432. Steganography (a secretly hidden coding that dates back to ancient ...), from [http://www.wordinfo.info/words/index/info/view\\_unit/3403/?letter=S&spage=9](http://www.wordinfo.info/words/index/info/view_unit/3403/?letter=S&spage=9).
433. Ravindranath AV, Steganography: Hiding Data in Images, from <http://www.asptoday.com/Content.aspx?id=2347>.
434. Paul Robertson, (2005), CS 450 Homework 4, from <http://www.cs.umb.edu/~paulr/CS450/assignments/ass4.html>.
435. NBTdeputy (v 1.0.1), from <http://www.securityfriday.com/Topics/winxp1.html>.
436. Sir Dystic, (2002), NBName, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/comments/tools/1670/12751/threaded>.
437. Fred B. Schneider, Authentication, from <http://www.cs.cornell.edu/Courses/cs513/2000sp/NL10.html>.
438. CS513: System Security - Topic Outline, from <http://www.cs.cornell.edu/courses/cs513/2005fa/02.outline.html>.
439. Security Options from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/guidance/serversecurity/tcg/tcgch05n.msp>.
440. Hardening the Base Windows 2000 Server, [http://technet.microsoft.com/hi-in/library/cc751216\(en-us\).aspx](http://technet.microsoft.com/hi-in/library/cc751216(en-us).aspx).
441. Brute force attack, from [http://www.reference.com/browse/wiki/Brute\\_force\\_attack](http://www.reference.com/browse/wiki/Brute_force_attack).
442. What is pwdump2, from [http://www.bindview.com/Services/razor/Utilities/Windows/pwdump2\\_readme.cfm](http://www.bindview.com/Services/razor/Utilities/Windows/pwdump2_readme.cfm).
443. Dergee, Steganography and Steganalysis, from <http://www.liacs.nl/home/tmoerlan/privtech.pdf>.

444. Techworld.com - Rootkits offer the lure of total control, from <http://www.techworld.com/websecurity/features/index.cfm?featureid=2219&pagtype=samecatsamechan>.
445. Dasmith, Software Analysis, from <http://www.unc.edu/~smithdr/inls187/sr.html>.
446. Hacking Windows-Specific Services, from <http://awkwardalliteration.com/ebooks/Computers/Hacking%20Exposed-%20Windows%202003%20Chapter%205.pdf>.
447. Ricky M. Magalhaes, (2003), Using passwords as a defense mechanism to improve Windows security, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Passwords\\_Improve\\_Windows\\_Security\\_Part2.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Passwords_Improve_Windows_Security_Part2.html).
448. Winrtgen, from <http://www.oxid.it/projects.html>.
449. RainbowCrack, from <http://project-rainbowcrack.com/index.htm#download>.
450. Elcomsoft Distributed Password Recovery, from <http://www.elcomsoft.com/edpr.html>.
451. Securityoverride, from <http://securityoverride.org/default-password-list>.
452. Cirt, from <http://cirt.net>.
453. Default-password, from <http://default-password.info>.
454. Defaultpassword, from <http://www.defaultpassword.us>.
455. Passwordsdatabase, from <http://www.passwordsdatabase.com>.
456. W3dt, from <https://w3dt.net/tools/defaultpasswords/>.
457. Virus, from [http://www.virus.org/default\\_passwds](http://www.virus.org/default_passwds).
458. Open-sez.me, from <http://open-sez.me/passwd.htm>.
459. Routerpasswords, from <http://www.routerpasswords.com/>.
460. Fortypoundhead, from [http://www.fortypoundhead.com/tools\\_dpw.asp](http://www.fortypoundhead.com/tools_dpw.asp).
461. pwdump7, from [http://www.tarasco.org/security/pwdump\\_7/](http://www.tarasco.org/security/pwdump_7/).
462. fgdump, from <http://www.foofus.net/~fizzgig/fgdump/>.
463. L0phtCrack, from <http://www.l0phtcrack.com/download.html>.
464. Ophcrack, from <http://ophcrack.sourceforge.net/download.php>.
465. RainbowCrack, from <http://project-rainbowcrack.com/index.htm#download>.
466. Password Unlocker Bundle, from <http://www.passwordunlocker.com/password-recovery-bundle.html>.
467. Proactive System Password Recovery, from <http://www.elcomsoft.com/pspr.html>.
468. John the Ripper, from <http://www.openwall.com/john/>.
469. Windows Password Cracker, from <http://www.windows-password-cracker.com/download.html>.
470. WinPassword, from <http://lastbit.com/ntpsw/default.asp>.
471. Passware Kit Enterprise, from <http://www.lostpassword.com/kit-enterprise.htm>.
472. PasswordsPro, from <http://www.insidepro.com/eng/passwordspro.shtml>.
473. LSASecretsView, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/lsa\\_secrets\\_view.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/lsa_secrets_view.html).
474. LCP, from <http://www.lcpsoft.com/english/download.htm>.
475. Password Cracker, from <http://www.amlpages.com/pwdcrack.shtml>.
476. Kon-Boot, from <http://www.thelead82.com/kon-boot/konbootWIN.html>.
477. Windows Password Recovery Tool, from <http://www.windowpasswordsrecovery.com/>.
478. Hash Suite, from <http://hashsuite.openwall.net/download>.
479. SAMInside, from <http://www.insidepro.com/eng/saminside.shtml>.

## References

480. Windows Password Recovery, from [http://www.passcape.com/windows\\_password\\_recovery](http://www.passcape.com/windows_password_recovery).
481. Password Recovery Bundle, from <http://www.top-password.com/password-recovery-bundle.html>.
482. krbpwguess, from <http://www.cqure.net/wp/tools/password-recovery/krbpwguess/>.
483. Windows Password Breaker Enterprise, from <http://www.recoverwindowspassword.com/windows-password-breaker.html>.
484. Rekeysoft Windows Password Recovery Enterprise, from <http://www.rekeysoft.com/reset-windows-password.html>.
485. Active@ Password Changer, from <http://www.password-changer.com/>.
486. Offline NT Password & Registry Editor, from <http://pogostick.net/~pnh/ntpasswd/>.
487. Windows Password Reset Kit, from <http://www.reset-windows-password.net/>.
488. Windows Password Recovery Tool, from <http://www.windowspasswordsrecovery.com/>.
489. ElcomSoft System Recovery, from [http://www.elcomsoft.com/esr.html#forgot\\_administrator\\_password](http://www.elcomsoft.com/esr.html#forgot_administrator_password).
490. Trinity Rescue Kit, from [http://trinityhome.org/Home/index.php?content=TRINITY\\_RESCUE\\_KIT\\_DOWNLOAD&front\\_id=12&lang=en&locale=en](http://trinityhome.org/Home/index.php?content=TRINITY_RESCUE_KIT_DOWNLOAD&front_id=12&lang=en&locale=en).
491. Windows Password Recovery Bootdisk, from <http://www.rixler.com/windows-password-recovery-bootdisk.htm>.
492. PasswordLastic, from <http://www.passwordlastic.com/windows-password-recovery-lastic>.
493. Stellar Phoenix Password Recovery, from <http://www.stellarinfo.com/password-recovery.htm>.
494. Windows Password Recovery Personal, from <http://www.windows-passwordrecovery.com/>.
495. Windows Administrator Password Reset, from <http://www.systoolsgroup.com/windows-administrator-password-reset.html>.
496. RemoteExec, from <http://www.isdecisions.com/products/remotexec>.
497. PDQ Deploy, from <http://www.adminarsenal.com/download-pdq>.
498. DameWare NT Utilities, from [http://www.dameware.ru/nt\\_utilities.html](http://www.dameware.ru/nt_utilities.html).
499. Spytech SpyAgent, from <http://www.spytech-web.com/spyagent.shtml>.
500. All In One Keylogger, from <http://www.relytec.com/>.
501. Ultimate Keylogger, from <http://www.ultimatekeylogger.com/download/>.
502. Advanced Keylogger, from <http://www.mykeylogger.com/perfect-keylogger>.
503. The Best Keylogger, from <http://www.thebestkeylogger.com/>.
504. SoftActivity Keylogger, from <http://www.softactivity.com/download-al.asp>.
505. Elite Keylogger, from <http://www.widestep.com/elite-keystroke-recorder-info>.
506. Powered Keylogger, from <http://www.mykeylogger.com/undetactable-keylogger/>.
507. StaffCop Standard, from <http://www.staffcop.com/download/>.
508. iMonitorPC, from <http://www.imonitorpc.com/>.
509. PC Activity Monitor Standard, from <http://www.pcacme.com/download.html>.
510. KeyProwler, from <http://keyprowler.com/download.aspx>.
511. Keylogger Spy Monitor, from <http://ematrixsoft.com/download.php?p=keylogger-spy-monitor-software>.
512. REFOG Personal Monitor, from <http://www.refog.com/personal-monitor.html>.
513. Actual Keylogger, from <http://www.actualkeylogger.com/download-free-key-logger.html>.
514. Spytector, from <http://www.spytector.com/download.html>.



515. KidLogger, from <http://kidlogger.net/download.html>.
516. PC Spy Keylogger, from <http://www.pc-spy-keylogger.com>.
517. Revealer Keylogger, from <http://www.logisoft.com/free-keylogger-download>.
518. Spy Keylogger, from <http://www.spy-key-logger.com/download.html>.
519. Actual Spy, from <http://www.actualspy.com/download.html>.
520. SpyBuddy® 2013, from <http://www.exploreanywhere.com/products/spybuddy/>.
521. Amac Keylogger, from <http://www.amackeylogger.com/>.
522. Aobo Mac OS X KeyLogger, from <http://www.keylogger-mac.com/>.
523. Perfect Keylogger for Mac, from <http://www.blazingtools.com>.
524. Award Keylogger for Mac, from <http://www.award-soft.com/content/view/275/136>.
525. Mac Keylogger, from [http://www.award-soft.com/Mac\\_Keylogger/](http://www.award-soft.com/Mac_Keylogger/).
526. REFOG Keylogger for MAC, from <http://www.refog.com/mac-keylogger.html>.
527. KidLogger for MAC, from <http://kidlogger.net/download.html>.
528. MAC Log Manager, from <http://www.keylogger.in/keylogger/maclogmanager.html>.
529. logkext, from <https://code.google.com/p/logkext/>.
530. Keyboard Spy, from <http://alphaomega.software.free.fr/keyboardspy/Keyboard%20Spy.html>.
531. FreeMacKeylogger, from <http://www.hwsuite.com/free-mac-keylogger/>.
532. KeyGrabber, from <http://www.keydemon.com>.
533. KeyGhost, from <http://www.keyghost.com>.
534. Activity Monitor, from <http://www.softactivity.com/download.asp>.
535. Remote Desktop Spy, from <http://www.global-spy-software.com/download.php>.
536. SSPro, from <http://www.gpsoftdev.com/download-monitoring-software/>.
537. RecoveryFix Employee Activity Monitor, from <http://www.recoveryfix.com/download-employee-monitoring.html>.
538. Employee Desktop Live Viewer, from <http://www.nucleustechnologies.com/download-employee-desktop-live-viewer.php>.
539. NetVizor, from <http://www.netvizor.net/download.htm>.
540. Net Spy Pro, from <http://www.net-monitoring-software.com/windows/trial.html>.
541. REFOG Employee Monitor, from <http://www.refog.com/employee-computer-monitoring-software.html>.
542. OsMonitor, from <http://www.os-monitor.com/download.htm>.
543. LANvisor, from <http://www.lanvisor.com/download.htm>.
544. Work Examiner Standard, from <http://www.workexaminer.com/download.html>.
545. Power Spy, from <http://ematrixsoft.com/index.php>.
546. eBLASTER, from [http://www.spectorsoft.com/products/eBlaster\\_Windows/index.asp?source=nav-hs-eBwin](http://www.spectorsoft.com/products/eBlaster_Windows/index.asp?source=nav-hs-eBwin).
547. Imonitor Employee Activity Monitor, from <http://www.employee-monitoring-software.cc/>.
548. Employee Monitoring, from <http://www.employee-monitoring.net/download.asp>.
549. OsMonitor, from <http://www.os-monitor.com/download.htm>.
550. Ascendant NFM, from <http://www.ascendant-security.com/download.shtml>.
551. Spylab WebSpy, from <http://www.spylab.org/download.htm>.

552. Personal Inspector, from <http://www.spyarsenal.com/personal-inspector/>.
553. CyberSpy, from <http://www.cyberspysoftware.com/download.html>.
554. AceSpy, from <http://www.acespy.com/features.html>.
555. EmailObserver, from [http://www.softsecurity.com/prod\\_D7\\_more.html](http://www.softsecurity.com/prod_D7_more.html).
556. Net Nanny Home Suite, from [http://www.netnanny.com/products/netnanny\\_home\\_suite/detail/technical](http://www.netnanny.com/products/netnanny_home_suite/detail/technical).
557. Aobo Filter for PC, from <http://www.aobo-porn-filter.com/downloads>.
558. CyberSieve, from <http://www.softforyou.com/cs-download.php>.
559. Child Control, from <http://salfeld.com/download/child-control/index.html>.
560. SentryPC, from <http://www.sentrypc.com/trial.htm>.
561. iProtectYou Pro, from <http://www.softforyou.com/ip-index.html>.
562. K9 Web Protection, from <http://www1.k9webprotection.com/getk9/download-software>.
563. Verity Parental Control Software, from <http://www.nchsoftware.com/childmonitoring/index.html>.
564. Profil Parental Filter, from <http://www.profiltechnology.com/en/home/profil-parental-filter>.
565. PC Pandora, from <http://www.pcpandora.com/download/>.
566. KidsWatch, from <http://www.kidswatch.com/>.
567. SoftActivity TS Monitor, from <http://www.softactivity.com/downloadtsm.aspx>.
568. Desktop Spy, from <http://www.spyarsenal.com/download.html>.
569. IcyScreen, from <http://www.16software.com/icyscreen/screenshots.php>.
570. Spector Pro, from [http://www.spectorsoft.com/products/SpectorPro\\_Windows/index.asp?source=nav-hs-ProWin](http://www.spectorsoft.com/products/SpectorPro_Windows/index.asp?source=nav-hs-ProWin).
571. PC Tattletale, from <http://www.pctattletale.com/>.
572. Computer Screen Spy Monitor, from <http://www.mysuperspy.com/download.htm>.
573. PC Screen Spy Monitor, from <http://ematrixsoft.com/download.php?p=pc-screen-spy-monitor-software>.
574. KahlowN Screen Spy Monitor, from <http://www.lesoftrejon.com/>.
575. Guardbay Remote Computer Monitoring Software, from <http://www.guardbay.com>.
576. HT Employee Monitor, from <http://www.hidetools.com/employee-monitor.html>.
577. Spy Employee Monitor, from <http://www.spysw.com/employee-monitor-software.htm>.
578. USBSpy, from <http://www.everstrike.com/usb-monitor/>.
579. USB Monitor, from <http://www.hhdsoftware.com/usb-monitor>.
580. USB Grabber, from <http://usbgrabber.sourceforge.net/>.
581. USBTrace, from [http://www.sysnucleus.com/usbtrace\\_download.html](http://www.sysnucleus.com/usbtrace_download.html).
582. USBDeview, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/usb\\_devices\\_view.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/usb_devices_view.html).
583. Advanced USB Port Monitor, from <http://www.aggsoft.com/usb-port-monitor.htm>.
584. USB Monitor Pro, from <http://www.usb-monitor.com/>.
585. USB Activity Monitoring Software, from <http://www.datadoctor.org/partition-recovery/downloads.html>.
586. Stealth iBot Computer Spy, from <http://www.brickhousesecurity.com/product/stealth+ibot+computer+spy.do>.
587. KeyCarbon USB Hardware Keylogger, from <http://www.spywaredirect.net/keycarbon-usb.html>.
588. USB 2GB Keylogger, from [http://dij.com/KL2-Keylogger-2GB-USB-Hardware-keelog/prod\\_24.html](http://dij.com/KL2-Keylogger-2GB-USB-Hardware-keelog/prod_24.html).

589. Spy Voice Recorder, from <http://www.mysuperspy.com/recorder.htm>.
590. Sound Snooper, from <http://www.sound-snooper.com/en/download.php>.
591. WebCam Recorder, from <http://webcamrecorder.com/>.
592. WebcamMagic, from <http://www.robomagic.com/webcammagic.htm>.
593. MyWebcam Broadcaster, from <http://www.eyespyfx.com/broadcast.php>.
594. I-Can-See-You, from <http://www.internetsafetysoftware.com>.
595. Digi-Watcher, from <http://www.digi-watcher.com/>.
596. NET Video Spy, from <http://www.sarbash.com/download.shtml>.
597. Eyeline Video Surveillance Software, from <http://www.nchsoftware.com/surveillance/index.html>.
598. Capturix VideoSpy, from <http://www.capturix.com/default.asp?target=consumer&product=cvs>.
599. WebCam Looker, from <http://felenasoft.com/webcamlooker/en/>.
600. SecuritySpy, from <http://www.bensoftware.com/securityspy/download.html>.
601. iSpy, from <http://www.ispyconnect.com/download.aspx>.
602. Printer Activity Monitor, from <http://www.redline-software.com/eng/products/pam/>.
603. Print Monitor Pro, from <http://www.spyarsenal.com/printer-monitoring-software/print-monitor-pro/>.
604. Accurate Printer Monitor, from <http://www.aggsoft.com/printer-monitor.htm>.
605. Print Censor Professional, from <http://usefulsoft.com/print-censor/#.UWPW8JNHLZ4>.
606. All-Spy Print, from <http://www.all-spy.com/all-spy-print.html>.
607. O&K Print Watch, from <http://www.prnwatch.com/okpw.html>.
608. Print Job Monitor, from <http://www.imonitorsoft.com/product-print-job-monitor.htm>.
609. PrintTrak, from <http://www.lygil.com/printtrak/printtrak.htm>.
610. Printer Admin - Copier Tracking System, from <http://www.printeradmin.com/copy-management.htm>.
611. Print Inspector, from <http://www.softperfect.com/products/pinspector/>.
612. Print365, from <http://krawasoft.com/index.html>.
613. Mobile Spy, from <http://www.phonespysoftware.com/>.
614. VRS Recording System, from <http://www.nch.com.au/vrs/index.html>.
615. Modem Spy, from <http://www.modemspy.com/en/download.php>.
616. MobiStealth Cell Phone Spy, from <http://www.mobistealth.com/mobile-phone-spy-software>.
617. SPYPhone GOLD, from <http://spyera.com/products/spyphone-gold-internet>.
618. SpyPhoneTap, from <http://www.spyphonetap.com/>.
619. FlexiSPY OMNI, from <http://www.flexispy.com/en/flexispy-omni-spy-app-cell-phone.htm>.
620. SpyBubble, from <http://www.spybubble.com/cell-phone-spy.php>.
621. MOBILE SPY, from <http://www.mobile-spy.com/>.
622. StealthGenie, from <http://www.stealthgenie.com/>.
623. CellSPYExpert, from <http://www.cellspyexpert.com/>.
624. SPYPhone, from <http://spyera.com/products/spy-phone-basic-internet>.
625. EasyGPS, from <http://www.easygps.com/>.
626. FlexiSPY PRO-X, from <http://www.flexispy.com/spyphone-call-interceptor-gps-tracker-symbian.htm>.
627. GPS TrackMaker Professional, from <http://www.trackmaker.com/dwlpag.php>.
628. MOBILE SPY, from <http://www.mobile-spy.com/>.

629. World-Tracker, from <http://www.world-tracker.com/v4/>.
630. ALL-in-ONE Spy, from <http://www.thespyphone.com/allinone.html>.
631. Trackstick, from <http://www.trackstick.com/download.html>.
632. MobiStealth Pro, from <http://www.mobistealth.com>.
633. mSpy, from <http://www.buymspy.com/>.
634. GPS Retriever, from [http://www.mobilebugstore.com/Blackberry\\_gps\\_retriever.aspx](http://www.mobilebugstore.com/Blackberry_gps_retriever.aspx).
635. Zemana AntiLogger, from <http://www.zemana.com/Download.aspx>.
636. Anti-Keylogger, from <http://www.anti-keyloggers.com/>.
637. PrivacyKeyboard, from <http://www.anti-keylogger.com/products/privacykeyboard/overview.html#download>.
638. DefenseWall HIPS, from <http://www.softsphere.com/programs/>.
639. KeyScrambler, from <http://www.qfxsoftware.com/download.htm>.
640. I Hate Keyloggers, from <http://dewasoft.com/privacy/i-hate-keyloggers.htm>.
641. SpyShelter STOP-LOGGER, from <http://www.spyshelter.com/download-spyshelter>.
642. DataGuard AntiKeylogger Ultimate, from <http://www.maxsecuritylab.com/dataguard-anti-keylogger/download-anti-keylogger.php>.
643. PrivacyKeyboard, from <http://www.privacykeyboard.com/privacy-keyboard.html>.
644. Elite Anti Keylogger, from <http://www.elite-antikeylogger.com/free-download.html>.
645. CoDefender, from <https://www.encassa.com/downloads/default.aspx>.
646. PC Tools Spyware Doctor, from <http://www.pctools.com/spyware-doctor/>.
647. SUPERAntiSpyware, from <http://superantispyware.com/index.html>.
648. Spyware Terminator 2012, from <http://www.pcrx.com/spywareterminator/>.
649. Ad-Aware Free Antivirus+, from [http://www.lavasoft.com/products/ad\\_aware\\_free.php](http://www.lavasoft.com/products/ad_aware_free.php).
650. Norton Internet Security, from <http://in.norton.com/downloads-trial-norton-internet-security>.
651. SpyHunter, from <http://www.enigmasoftware.com/products/>.
652. Kaspersky Internet Security 2013, from <http://www.kaspersky.com/internet-security-free-trial>.
653. SecureAnywhere Complete 2012, from [http://www.webroot.com/En\\_US/consumer-products-secureanywhere-complete.html](http://www.webroot.com/En_US/consumer-products-secureanywhere-complete.html).
654. MacScan, from <http://macscan.securemac.com/>.
655. Spybot – Search & Destroy, from <http://www.safer-networking.org/dl/>.
656. Malwarebytes Anti-Malware PRO, from [http://www.malwarebytes.org/products/malwarebytes\\_pro/](http://www.malwarebytes.org/products/malwarebytes_pro/).
657. Fu, from <http://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/fu.shtml>.
658. KBeast, from <http://core.ipsecs.com/rootkit/kernel-rootkit/kbeast-v1/>.
659. Hacker Defender HxDef Rootkit, from <http://vishnuvalentino.com/hacking-tutorial/hacker-defender-hxdef-rootkit-tutorial-in-10-steps-nostalgia/>.
660. Stinger, from <http://www.mcafee.com/us/downloads/free-tools/how-to-use-stinger.aspx>.
661. UnHackMe, from <http://www.greatis.com/unhackme/download.htm>.
662. Virus Removal Tool, from <http://www.sophos.com/en-us/products/free-tools/virus-removal-tool.aspx>.
663. Hypersight Rootkit Detector, from <http://northsecuritylabs.com/>.
664. Avira Free Antivirus, from <http://www.avira.com/en/avira-free-antivirus>.
665. SanityCheck, from <http://www.resplendence.com/downloads>.

666. GMER, from <http://www.gmer.net/>.
667. Rootkit Buster, from [http://downloadcenter.trendmicro.com/index.php?regs=NABU&clk=result\\_page&clkval=drop\\_list&catid=6&prodid=155](http://downloadcenter.trendmicro.com/index.php?regs=NABU&clk=result_page&clkval=drop_list&catid=6&prodid=155).
668. Rootkit Razor, from <http://www.tizersecure.com/>.
669. RemoveAny, from <http://www.free-anti-spy.com/en/index.php>.
670. TDSSKiller, from <http://support.kaspersky.com/5350?el=88446>.
671. Prevx, from <http://www.prevx.com/freescan.asp>.
672. StreamArmor, from <http://securityxploded.com/streamarmor.php>.
673. ADS Spy, from <http://www.merijn.nu/programs.php#adsspy>.
674. ADS Manager, from <http://dmitrybrant.com/adsmanager>.
675. Streams, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/bb897440.aspx>.
676. AlternateStreamView, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/alternate\\_data\\_streams.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/alternate_data_streams.html).
677. NTFS-Streams: ADS manipulation tool, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/ntfs-ads/>.
678. Stream Explorer, from <http://www.rekenwonder.com/streamexplorer.htm#Streams>.
679. ADS Scanner, from <http://www.pointstone.com/products/ADS-Scanner/>.
680. RKDetector, from <http://www.rkdetector.com/>.
681. GMER, from <http://www.gmer.net/>.
682. HijackThis, from <http://www.trendmicro.com/us/security/products/index.html>.
683. SNOW, from <http://www.darkside.com.au/snow/index.html>.
684. QuickStego, from <http://quickcrypto.com/free-steganography-software.html>.
685. Hide In Picture, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/hide-in-picture/>.
686. gifshuffle, from <http://www.darkside.com.au/gifshuffle/index.html>.
687. CryptaPix, from <http://www.briggsoft.com/cpix.htm>.
688. BMPSecrets, from <http://bmpsecrets.com/>.
689. OpenPuff, from [http://embeddedsd.net/OpenPuff\\_Steganography\\_Home.html](http://embeddedsd.net/OpenPuff_Steganography_Home.html).
690. OpenStego, from <http://openstego.sourceforge.net/>.
691. PHP-Class StreamSteganography, from <http://www.phpclasses.org/package/6027-PHP-Store-and-hidden-information-in-PNG-images.html>.
692. Red JPEG, from <http://www.totalcmd.net/plugring/redjpeg.html>.
693. Steganography Studio , from <http://stegstudio.sourceforge.net/>.
694. Virtual Steganographic Laboratory (VSL), from <http://vsl.sourceforge.net/>.
695. wbStego, from <http://wbstego.wbailer.com/>.
696. Merge Streams, from <http://www.ntkernel.com/w&p.php?id=23>.
697. Office XML, from <http://www.irongeek.com/i.php?page=security/ms-office-stego-code>.
698. Data Stash, from [http://www.skyjuicesoftware.com/software/ds\\_info.html](http://www.skyjuicesoftware.com/software/ds_info.html).
699. FoxHole, from <http://foxhole.sourceforge.net>.
700. Xidie Security Suite, from <http://www.stegano.ro>.
701. StegParty, from <http://www.fasterlight.com>.
702. Hydan, from <http://www.crazyboy.com/hydan/>.

703. StegJ, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/stegj/files/>.
704. StegoStick, from <http://stegostick.sourceforge.net/>.
705. SNOW, from <http://www.darkside.com.au/snow/index.html>.
706. OmniHide PRO, from <http://omnihide.com/>.
707. Our Secret, from <http://www.securekit.net/oursecret.htm>.
708. RT Steganography, from <http://rtstegvideo.sourceforge.net/>.
709. Masker, from <http://www.softpuls.com/masker/>.
710. Max File Encryption, from <http://www.softeza.com/fileencryption/>.
711. MSU StegoVideo, from [http://www.compression.ru/video/stego\\_video/index\\_en.html](http://www.compression.ru/video/stego_video/index_en.html).
712. BDV DataHider, from <http://www.bdvnopad.com/products/bdv-datahider/>.
713. StegoStick, from <http://stegostick.sourceforge.net/>.
714. OpenPuff, from [http://embeddedsd.net/OpenPuff\\_Steganography\\_Home.html](http://embeddedsd.net/OpenPuff_Steganography_Home.html).
715. Stegsecret, from <http://stegsecret.sourceforge.net/>.
716. PSM Encryptor, from <http://demo.powersoftmakers.com/psme.zip>.
717. DeepSound, from <http://jpinsoft.net/DeepSound/Download.aspx>.
718. Mp3stegz, from <http://mp3stegz.sourceforge.net/>.
719. MAXA Security Tools, from <http://www.maxa-tools.com/mst.php?lang=en>.
720. BitCrypt, from <http://bitcrypt.moshe-szweizer.com/>.
721. MP3Stego, from <http://www.petitcolas.net/fabien/steganography/mp3stego/>.
722. Hide4PGP, from <http://www.heinz-repp.onlinehome.de/>.
723. CHAOS Universal, from <http://safechaos.com/cu.htm>.
724. SilentEye, from <http://www.silenteye.org/>.
725. QuickCrypto, from <http://www.quickcrypto.com/download.html>.
726. CryptArkan, from [http://www.kuskov.com/component/option,com\\_remository/Itemid,30/func,fileinfo/id,1/](http://www.kuskov.com/component/option,com_remository/Itemid,30/func,fileinfo/id,1/).
727. StegoStick, from <http://stegostick.sourceforge.net/>.
728. Invisible Secrets 4, from <http://www.invisiblesecrets.com/>.
729. Folder Lock, from <http://www.newsoftwares.net/folderlock/>.
730. A+ Folder Locker, from <http://www.giantmatrix.com/products/aplus-folder-locker/>.
731. Toolwiz BSafe, from <http://www.toolwiz.com/products/toolwiz-bsafe/>.
732. Hide Folders 2012, from <http://fspro.net/hide-folders/>.
733. GiliSoft File Lock Pro, from <http://www.gilisoft.com/product-file-lock-pro.htm>.
734. Universal Shield, from <http://www.everstrike.com/shield.htm>.
735. WinMend Folder Hidden, from <http://www.winmend.com/folder-hidden/>.
736. Encrypted Magic Folders , from <http://www.pc-magic.com/des.htm#emf>.
737. QuickCrypto, from <http://www.quickcrypto.com/download.html>.
738. Max Folder Secure, from <http://www.maxfoldersecure.com/>.
739. Spam Mimic, from <http://www.spammimic.com/>.
740. Sams Big G Play Maker, from <http://www.scramdisk.clara.net/>.
741. Gargoyle Investigator™ Forensic Pro, from <http://wetstonetech.com/product/2/downloads>.

742. XStegsecret, from <http://stegsecret.sourceforge.net/>.
743. Stego Suite, from <http://www.wetstonetech.com/product/1/downloads>.
744. StegAlyzerAS, from <http://www.sarc-wv.com/products/stegalyzeras/>.
745. StegAlyzerRTS, from <http://www.sarc-wv.com/products/stegalyzerrts/>.
746. StegSpy, from <http://www.spy-hunter.com/stegspy>.
747. StegAlyzerSS , from <http://www.sarc-wv.com/products/stegalyzersss/>.
748. StegMark SDK, from <http://www.datamark.com.sg/downloads-sdk.htm>.
749. Steganography Studio, from <http://stegstudio.sourceforge.net/>.
750. Virtual Steganographic Laboratory (VSL), from <http://vsl.sourceforge.net/>.
751. Stegdetect, from <http://www.outguess.org/detection.php>.
752. Auditpol, from [http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc755264\(v=ws.10\).aspx](http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc755264(v=ws.10).aspx).
753. CCleaner, from <http://www.piriform.com/download>.
754. MRU-Blaster, from <http://www.brightfort.com/mrublaster.html>.
755. Wipe, from <http://privacyroot.com/software/www/en/wipe.php>.
756. Tracks Eraser Pro, from <http://www.acesoft.net/features.htm>.
757. BleachBit, from <http://bleachbit.sourceforge.net/news/bleachbit-093>.
758. AbsoluteShield Internet Eraser Pro, from <http://www.internet-track-eraser.com/ineteraser.php>.
759. Clear My History, from <http://www.hide-my-ip.com/clearmyhistory.shtml>.
760. EvidenceEraser, from <http://www.evidenceeraser.com/>.
761. WinTools.net Professional, from <http://www.wintools.net/>.
762. RealTime Cookie & Cache Cleaner (RtC3) , from <http://www.kleinsoft.co.za/buy.html>.
763. AdvaHist Eraser, from <http://www.advacrypt.cjb.net/>.
764. Free Internet Window Washer, from [http://www.eusing.com/Window\\_Washer/Window\\_Washer.htm](http://www.eusing.com/Window_Washer/Window_Washer.htm).

#### Module 06: Trojans and Backdoors

765. Placing Backdoors through Firewalls, from <http://www.cyberwarzone.com/cyberwarfare/placing-backdoors-through-firewalls>.
766. A Deep Look into Netcat – The TCP/IP Swiss Army Knife, from <http://www.linux-support.com/cms/a-deep-look-into-netcat-the-tcpip-swiss-army-knife/>.
767. Trojans Revealed: Hackers Center: Internet Security Archive ..., <http://www.hackerscenter.com/archive/view.asp?id=24717>.
768. Dancho Danchev, The Complete Windows Trojans Paper, from [http://www.frame4.com/content/pubs/comp\\_trojans.txt](http://www.frame4.com/content/pubs/comp_trojans.txt).
769. The corporate threat posed by email Trojans, from <http://www.gfisoftware.de/whitepapers/network-protection-against-trojans.pdf>.
770. Trojan Horses, from <http://www-i4.informatik.rwth-aachen.de/lufg/teaching/ss2004/dependability-seminar/paper/final8.pdf>.
771. Trojans - and how to protect your network against them, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/trojans\\_protect\\_your\\_network.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/trojans_protect_your_network.html).
772. Fausi Qattan & Fredrik Thernelius, (2004), Master's Thesis, from <http://www.dsv.su.se/research/seclab/pages/pdf-files/04-34.pdf>.
773. Malicious Intrusion Techniques, <http://www.telecomworx.com/Adobe/Files39087.pdf>.

774. Increased use of Trojan Horse Programs, from <http://www.niscc.gov.uk/niscc/docs/tn-20040216-00080.html?lang=en>.
775. Anti Trojan source - How to protect your network against trojans ..., from <http://news.my-install.com/news/45/>.
776. Dancho Danchev, Trojan White Paper, from <http://www.anti-trojan-software-reviews.com/trojan-white-paper-p2.htm>.
777. Trojans, from <http://www.emailprivacy.info/trojans>.
778. Remote Access Trojan FAQ and Port List Computer Security - Network ..., from <http://www.infosyssec.com/infosyssec/trojanportlist.html>.
779. WINSNORT.com: Intrusion Detection, from [http://www.winsnort.com/modules.php?op=modload&name=FAQ&file=index&myfaq=yes&id\\_cat=13](http://www.winsnort.com/modules.php?op=modload&name=FAQ&file=index&myfaq=yes&id_cat=13).
780. Trojan Horse Computer Infection Symptoms, from <http://hacker-eliminator.com/trojansymptoms.html>.
781. LockDown Millennium Advanced Online Help, from <http://lockdowncorp.com/manual/TrojanInfectionSymptoms.htm>.
782. Comnodon Communications - Threats to your Security on the Internet, from <http://www.comnodon.com/threat/threat-detect.htm>.
783. Van Hauser/THC, Placing Backdoors Through Firewalls, from [http://www.cgisecurity.com/lib/placing\\_backdoors\\_through\\_firewalls.txt](http://www.cgisecurity.com/lib/placing_backdoors_through_firewalls.txt).
784. Mikejc, (2004), Tech-Recipes.com - Use System File Checker to Solve Problems, from [http://www.tech-recipes.com/windows\\_tips602.html](http://www.tech-recipes.com/windows_tips602.html).
785. Exploring the Explodable, from <http://www.guninski.com/browsers.html>.
786. David Wells, (1996), Wrappers, from <http://www.objs.com/survey/wrap.htm>.
787. Milly, Steve A., Stan, Ojatex, Gordon, Darius and Buzz, (2000), WordPad, from [www.pc-help.org/security/scrap.htm](http://www.pc-help.org/security/scrap.htm).
788. Trojans FAQ, <http://www.windowsecurity.com/faqs/Trojans/>.
789. Information on Computer Viruses, from <http://www-rohan.sdsu.edu/viruses.html>.
790. Advanced Network Configuration and Troubleshooting, from <http://snow.nl/dist/xhtmlc/ch05s02.html>.
791. Tom Armstrong, (2001), Netcat - The TCP/IP Swiss Army Knife, from <http://m.nu/program/util/netcat/netcat.html>.
792. Microsoft - Windows File, from Protection, from [http://www.microsoft.com/resources/documentation/windows/xp/all/proddocs/en-us/system\\_file\\_protection.mspx?mfr=true](http://www.microsoft.com/resources/documentation/windows/xp/all/proddocs/en-us/system_file_protection.mspx?mfr=true).
793. Scott W. Hotaling's, Placing Backdoors Through Firewalls, from <http://masc2279.no-ip.org/gadgets-toys/internet/placing-backdoors-through-firewalls>.
794. How to block ICMP tunneling?, from <https://listserv.icsalabs.com/pipermail/firewall-wizards/1999-July/006060.html>.
795. Newbie: Security, from <http://www.unixgeeks.org/security/newbie/security/firewall.html>.
796. Phrack Magazine Oo. Volume Seven, Issue Forty-Nine File 06 of ..., from <http://www.phrack.org/phrack/49/P49-06>.
797. Dancho Danchev dancho, The Complete Windows Trojans Paper, from <http://www.astalavista.com/index.php?section=directory&linkid=640>.
798. Declan McCullagh, (2006), Case 2:00-cr-00170-WHA-VPM, from <http://www.politechbot.com/docs/feds.trojan.hacking.brief.082406.pdf>.
799. TCPView, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/bb897437.aspx>.



800. CurrPorts, from <http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/cports.html>.
801. Process Monitor, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-in/sysinternals/bb896645.aspx>.
802. What's Running, from <http://www.whatsrunning.net/>.
803. PrcView, from <http://www.teamcti.com>.
804. Winsonar, from <http://www.fewbyte.com/winsonar.html>.
805. HiddenFinder, from <http://www.wenpoint.com/download/>.
806. Autoruns for Windows, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/bb963902.aspx>.
807. KillProcess, from [http://orangelampsoftware.com/products\\_killprocess.php](http://orangelampsoftware.com/products_killprocess.php).
808. Security Task Manager, from <http://www.neuber.com/taskmanager/>.
809. Yet Another (remote) Process Monitor, from <http://yaprocmmon.sourceforge.net/>.
810. MONIT, from <http://mmonit.com/monit/>.
811. OpManager, from <http://www.manageengine.com/network-monitoring/process-monitoring.html>.
812. jv16 Power Tools 2012, from <http://www.macecraft.com/jv16-powertools-2012/>.
813. PC Tools Registry Mechanic, from <http://www.pctools.com/registry-mechanic/>.
814. Reg Organizer, from <http://www.chemtable.com/organizer.htm>.
815. Registry Shower, from <http://www.registryshower.com/download.htm>.
816. Comodo Cloud Scanner, from <http://www.comodo.com/home/internet-security/cloud-scanner.php>.
817. Buster Sandbox Analyzer, from <http://bsa.isoftware.nl/>.
818. All-Seeing Eyes, from <http://www.fortego.com/en/ase.html>.
819. MJ Registry Watcher, from <http://www.jacobsm.com/mjsoft.htm#rgwtchr>.
820. Active Registry Monitor, from <http://www.devicelock.com/arm/>.
821. SpyMe Tools, from [http://www.lcibrossolutions.com/spyme\\_tools.htm](http://www.lcibrossolutions.com/spyme_tools.htm).
822. Regshot, from <http://regshot.sourceforge.net/>.
823. Registry Live Watch, from <http://leelusoft.blogspot.in/2009/11/registry-live-watch-10.html>.
824. DriverView, from <http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/driverview.html>.
825. Driver Detective, from <http://www.drivershq.com/>.
826. Unknown Device Identifier, from <http://www.zhangduo.com/udi.html>.
827. DriverGuide Toolkit, from <http://www.driverguidetoolkit.com/>.
828. DriverMax, from <http://www.innovative-sol.com/drivermax/index.htm>.
829. Driver Magician, from <http://www.drivermagician.com/>.
830. Driver Reviver, from <http://www.reviversoft.com/driver-reviver/>.
831. DriverScanner, from <http://www.uniblue.com/software/driverscanner/>.
832. Double Driver, from <http://www.boozet.org/dd.htm>.
833. My Drivers, from <http://www.zhangduo.com/driverbackup.html>.
834. DriverEasy, from <http://www.drivereasy.com/>.
835. Windows Service Manager (SrvMan), from <http://tools.sysprogs.org/srvman/>.
836. SMART Utility, from <http://www.thewindowsclub.com/smart-a-utility-for-tweaking-windows-7-vista-xp-services>.
837. Netwrix Service Monitor, from [http://www.netwrix.com/windows\\_services\\_monitoring\\_freeware.html](http://www.netwrix.com/windows_services_monitoring_freeware.html).
838. Vista Services Optimizer, from <http://www.smartpcutilities.com/servicesoptimizer.html>.

839. ServiWin, from <http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/serviwin.html>.
840. Windows Service Manager Tray, from <http://winservicemanager.codeplex.com/>.
841. AnVir Task Manager, from <http://www.anvir.com/download.htm>.
842. Process Hacker, from <http://processhacker.sourceforge.net/downloads.php>.
843. Free Windows Service Monitor Tool, from <http://www.manageengine.com/free-windows-service-monitor/free-windows-service-monitor-index.html>.
844. Overseer Network Monitor, from <http://www.overseer-network-monitor.com/Download.aspx>.
845. Total Network Monitor, from <http://www.softinventive.com/products/total-network-monitor/>.
846. Starter, from [http://codestuff.tripod.com/products\\_starter.html](http://codestuff.tripod.com/products_starter.html).
847. Security AutoRun, from <http://tcpmonitor.altervista.org/startup-manager/>.
848. Absolute Startup manager, from <http://www.absolutestartup.com/>.
849. ActiveStartup, from <http://www.hexilesoft.com/activestartup.html>.
850. StartEd Lite, from <http://www.outertech.com/en/windows-startup>.
851. Startup Inspector, from <http://www.windowsstartup.com/startupinspector.php>.
852. Program Starter, from <http://www.ab-tools.com/de/software/programmstarter/>.
853. Disable Startup, from <http://www.disablestartup.com/>.
854. StartupMonitor, from <http://www.mlin.net/StartupMonitor.shtml>.
855. Chameleon Startup Manager, from <http://www.chameleon-managers.com/downloads.php>.
856. Startup Booster, from [http://www.smartpctools.com/startup\\_booster/](http://www.smartpctools.com/startup_booster/).
857. FCIV, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=11533>.
858. Tripwire, from <http://www.tripwire.com/it-security-software/security-configuration-management/file-integrity-monitoring/>.
859. FastSum, from <http://www.fastsum.com/download.php>.
860. WinMD5, from <http://www.blisstonia.com/software/WinMD5/#download>.
861. Advanced CheckSum Verifier (ACSV), from <http://www.irniss.net/>.
862. Fsum Fronted, from <http://fsumfe.sourceforge.net/>.
863. Verisys, from <http://www.ionx.co.uk/products/verisys>.
864. AFICK (Another File Integrity Checker), from <http://afick.sourceforge.net/>.
865. File Integrity Monitoring, from [http://www.ncircle.com/index.php?s=products\\_ccm\\_file-integrity-monitoring](http://www.ncircle.com/index.php?s=products_ccm_file-integrity-monitoring).
866. Attribute Manager, from <http://www.miklsoft.com/attrman/index.html>.
867. PA File Sight, from <http://www.poweradmin.com/file-sight/index3.aspx>.
868. CSP File Integrity Checker, from [http://www.tandemsecurity.com/solution\\_14.php](http://www.tandemsecurity.com/solution_14.php).
869. ExactFile, from <http://www.exactfile.com/downloads/>.
870. OSSEC, from [http://www.ossec.net/?page\\_id=19](http://www.ossec.net/?page_id=19).
871. Windows Defender, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-in/download/details.aspx?id=17>.
872. McAfee AntiVirus Plus, from <http://home.mcafee.com/store/free-antivirus-trials>.
873. Norton AntiVirus, from [http://us.norton.com/downloads-trial-norton-antivirus?inid=us\\_hho\\_topnav\\_download\\_detail\\_nav](http://us.norton.com/downloads-trial-norton-antivirus?inid=us_hho_topnav_download_detail_nav).
874. Trojan Horse Construction Kit, from [http://www.pestpatrol.com/zks/pestinfo/t/trojan\\_horse\\_construction\\_kit.asp](http://www.pestpatrol.com/zks/pestinfo/t/trojan_horse_construction_kit.asp).

875. Progenic Mail Trojan Construction Kit - PMT, from [http://www.simovits.com/trojans/tr\\_data/y2630.html](http://www.simovits.com/trojans/tr_data/y2630.html).
876. Pandora's Box, from <http://greece.mrdonn.org/greekgods/pandora.html>.
877. TrojanHunter, from <http://www.trojanhunter.com/trojanhunter/>.
878. Emsisoft Anti-Malware, from <http://www.emsisoft.in/en/software/antimalware/>.
879. Anti-Trojan Shield (ATS), from <http://www.atshield.com/?r=download>.
880. Spyware Doctor, from [http://www.pctools.com/spyware-doctor/download/?src=lp\\_sd](http://www.pctools.com/spyware-doctor/download/?src=lp_sd).
881. Anti Malware BOClean, from <http://www.comodo.com/home/internet-security/anti-malware.php>.
882. Anti Hacker, from <http://www.hide-my-ip.com/antihacker.shtml>.
883. XoftSpySE, from <http://www.paretologic.com/xoftspy/se/newlp/xray/>.
884. SPYWAREfighter, from <http://www.spamfighter.com/SPYWAREfighter/>.
885. Anti Trojan Elite, from [http://www.remove-trojan.com/index\\_ate.php](http://www.remove-trojan.com/index_ate.php).
886. SUPERAntiSpyware, from <http://www.superantispyware.com/index.html>.
887. Trojan Remover, from <http://www.simplysup.com/tremover/download.html>.
888. Twister Antivirus, from <http://www.filseclab.com/en-us/>.

#### Module 07: Viruses and Worms

889. Types of Virus, from [http://www.mindpride.net/root/Extras/Viruses/virus\\_protection\\_and\\_removal\\_ii.htm](http://www.mindpride.net/root/Extras/Viruses/virus_protection_and_removal_ii.htm).
890. Vulnerabilities in Network Infrastructures and Prevention/Containment Measures, from <http://proceedings.informingscience.org/InSITE2012/InSITE12p053-067Awodele0012.pdf>.
891. Terminology, from [http://www.f-secure.com/en/web/labs\\_global/terminology-f](http://www.f-secure.com/en/web/labs_global/terminology-f).
892. Virus Protection, from [http://www.mindpride.net/root/Extras/Viruses/virus\\_protection\\_and\\_removal\\_iii.htm](http://www.mindpride.net/root/Extras/Viruses/virus_protection_and_removal_iii.htm).
893. Paul Boutin, (2003), An inside view of the worm that crashed the Internet in 15 minutes, founder from <http://www.wired.com/wired/archive/11.07/slammer.html>.
894. Case Study: Microsoft Network Hacked by QAZ Trojan, from <http://www.msnbc.com/msn/482011.asp> Oct. 29, 2000.
895. Mark Russinovich, (2008), TCPView for Windows v2.53, from <http://www.sysinternals.com/Utilities/TcpView.html>.
896. Mark Russinowich and Bryce Cogswell, (2008), Autoruns for windows (v 9.32), from <http://www.sysinternals.com/Utilities/Autoruns.html>.
897. Merijn, (2005), Hijack This (System Checker) (v 1.99.1), from <http://www.majorgeeks.com/download.php?det=3155>.
898. Norman Book on Computer Viruses, from <http://download.norman.no/manuals/eng/BOOKON.PDF>.
899. Carey Nachenberg, Understanding and Managing Polymorphic Viruses from <http://www.symantec.com/avcenter/reference/striker.pdf>.
900. The Spread of the Sapphire/Slammer Worm, from <http://www.caida.org/publications/papers/2003/sapphire/sapphire.html>.
901. Mike Gunderloy, (2003), Microsoft Certified Professional Magazine Online | Newsletters, vol 2 #8, from <http://mcpmag.com/newsletter/article.asp?EditorialsID=153>.
902. R. A. Hettinga, (2003), Random Scanning Worms and Sapphire/Slammer's PRNG, from <http://www.mail-archive.com/cryptography@wasabisystems.com/msg03503.html>.

## References

903. Information on a virus on campus, <http://security.uwo.ca/antivirus/infoHistory.html>.
904. Virus History - The Senior Most Virus!!, from [www.optusnet.com.au/learning/email/virus](http://www.optusnet.com.au/learning/email/virus).
905. Computer Knowledge Virus Tutorial, from [www.mpl.org.eg/doc/eBOOKs/vtutor.pdf](http://www.mpl.org.eg/doc/eBOOKs/vtutor.pdf).
906. Dr. Alan Solomon and Robert M. Slade, 1990 - VX BBS & Little Black Book (AT&T Attack), 1991 - Tequila, 2001 - Gnuman, Winux Windows/Linux Virus, 2004 - Trojan.Xombe, Randex, Bizex, Witty, from [www.cknow.com/vtutor/HistoryofViruses.html](http://www.cknow.com/vtutor/HistoryofViruses.html).
907. Michelangelo, DAME, & VCL, from <http://library.thinkquest.org/04oct/00460/malwareHistory.html>.
908. Honeybots, Honeynets, and Intrusion Detection, from <http://www.honeybots.net/>.
909. Featured Files, from <http://packetstormsecurity.org/>.
910. BinText, from <http://www.mcafee.com/apps/free-tools/termsfuse.aspx?url=/us/downloads/free-tools/bintext.aspx>.
911. UPX, from <http://upx.sourceforge.net/#downloadupx>.
912. Process Explorer, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-in/sysinternals/bb896653.aspx>.
913. RegShot, from <http://regshot.sourceforge.net/>.
914. OllyDbg, from <http://www.ollydbg.de/>.
915. ProcDump, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/dd996900.aspx>.
916. IDA Pro, from [https://www.hex-rays.com/products/ida/support/download\\_demo.shtml](https://www.hex-rays.com/products/ida/support/download_demo.shtml).
917. VirusTotal, from <https://www.virustotal.com/en/>.
918. Anubis: Analyzing Unknown Binaries, from <http://anubis.iseclab.org>.
919. Avast! Online Scanner, from <http://onlinescan.avast.com>.
920. Malware Protection Center, from <http://www.microsoft.com/security/portal/>.
921. ThreatExpert, from <http://www.threatexpert.com>.
922. Dr. Web Online Scanners, from <http://vms.drweb.com>.
923. Metascan Online, from <http://www.metascan-online.com/>.
924. Bitdefender QuickScan, from <http://www.bitdefender.com/scanner/online/free.html>.
925. GFI SandBox, from <http://www.gfi.com/malware-analysis-tool>.
926. UploadMalware.com, from UploadMalware.com.
927. Fortinet, from [http://www.fortiguard.com/antivirus/virus\\_scanner.html](http://www.fortiguard.com/antivirus/virus_scanner.html).
928. Immunet, from <http://www.immunet.com/free/index.html>.
929. AVG Antivirus, from <http://free.avg.com/in-en/homepage>.
930. BitDefender, from <http://www.bitdefender.com/Downloads/>.
931. Kaspersky Anti-Virus, from <http://www.kaspersky.com/trials>.
932. Trend Micro Internet Security Pro, from <http://apac.trendmicro.com>.
933. Norton AntiVirus, from [http://us.norton.com/downloads-trial-norton-antivirus?inid=us\\_hho\\_topnav\\_download\\_detail\\_nav](http://us.norton.com/downloads-trial-norton-antivirus?inid=us_hho_topnav_download_detail_nav).
934. F-Secure Anti-Virus, from [http://www.f-secure.com/en/web/home\\_global/anti-virus](http://www.f-secure.com/en/web/home_global/anti-virus).
935. Avast Pro Antivirus, from <http://www.avast.com/pro-antivirus>.
936. McAfee AntiVirus Plus 2013, from <http://home.mcafee.com/store/free-antivirus-trials>.
937. ESET Smart Security 6, from <http://www.eset.com/download/home/detail/family/5/>.
938. Total Defense Internet Security Suite, from <http://www.totaldefense.com/shop/total-defense-internet-security-suite.aspx>.

- 939. What's Running, from <http://www.whatsrunning.net/>.
- 940. Winsonar, from <http://www.fewbyte.com/winsonar.html>.
- 941. Reg Organizer, from <http://www.chemtable.com/organizer.htm>.
- 942. Windows Service Manager (SrvMan), from <http://tools.sysprogs.org/srvman/>.
- 943. ServiWin, from <http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/serviwin.html>.
- 944. Starter, from [http://codestuff.tripod.com/products\\_starter.html](http://codestuff.tripod.com/products_starter.html).
- 945. Security AutoRun, from <http://tcpmonitor.altervista.org/startup-manager/>.
- 946. FCIV, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=11533>.

#### Module 08: Sniffing

- 947. What is Sniffer and how to detect sniffing in computer network, from <http://www.aboutonlinetips.com/sniffer-types-and-protecting-against-sniffing/>.
- 948. Anatomy of an ARP Poisoning Attack, from <http://www.unitedsystemsok.com/anatomy-of-an-arp-poisoning-attack>.
- 949. What is ARP?, from [http://www.antiarp.com/english\\_94.html](http://www.antiarp.com/english_94.html).
- 950. Modeling and Analysis of Wireless LAN Traffic, from [http://www.dmclab.hanyang.ac.kr/files/publication/journals/international/200911\\_08.pdf](http://www.dmclab.hanyang.ac.kr/files/publication/journals/international/200911_08.pdf).
- 951. Dynamic ARP Inspection (DAI), from <http://daxm.net/ccienotes/20100131/dynamic-arp-inspection-dai>.
- 952. Overview of Layer 2 Switched Networks and Communication, from <http://www.sakunsharma.in/2011/07/overview-layer-2-switched-networks-communication/>.
- 953. Application Protocol IPv6, from [http://www.ciscoexpo.ru/club/sites/default/files/seminar\\_attachments/ipv6.pdf](http://www.ciscoexpo.ru/club/sites/default/files/seminar_attachments/ipv6.pdf).
- 954. Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, from <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2131.txt>.
- 955. Understanding, Preventing, Defending Against Layer 2 Attacks, from <http://www.sanog.org/resources/sanog15/sanog15-yusuf-l2-security.pdf>.
- 956. A New Scheme to Check ARP Spoofing: Prevention of MAN-IN-THE-MIDDLE Attack, from <http://www.ijcsit.com/docs/Volume%202/vol2issue4/ijcsit2011020420.pdf>.
- 957. LAYER 2 ATTACKS & MITIGATION TECHNIQUES, from <http://www.sanog.org/resources/sanog7/yusuf-L2-attack-mitigation.pdf>.
- 958. Chris Martin, What is Sniffer and how to detect Sniffing in computer network, Available from <http://74.125.153.132/search?q=cache:Tu6yfsiaY3AJ:www.aboutonlinetips.com/sniffer-types-and-protecting-against-sniffing/+wire+sniffing+techniques&cd=25&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=in&client=firefox-a>.
- 959. Adam Barth, Secure content sniffing for Web browsers or How to stop papers from reviewing themselves, Available from <http://www.adambarth.com/papers/2009/barth-caballero-song.pdf>.
- 960. Undetectable sniffing on Ethernet, Available from <http://www.askapache.com/security/sniffing-on-ethernet-undetected.html>.
- 961. Suhas A Desai, (2007), Techniques for Preventing Sniffing, Packet Sniffing: Sniffing Tools Detection Prevention Methods, Available from <http://e-articles.info/e/a/title/Packet-Sniffing:-Sniffing-Tools-Detection-Prevention-Methods/>.
- 962. Suhas A Desai, (2007), Tool to Detect Sniffers, Packet Sniffing: Sniffing Tools Detection Prevention Methods, Available from <http://e-articles.info/e/a/title/Packet-Sniffing:-Sniffing-Tools-Detection-Prevention-Methods/>.
- 963. Identifying Nonessential Services and Attacks > Attacks, from <http://www.informit.com/articles/article.asp?p=98121&seqNum=2>.

964. ARP cache poisoning /ARP spoofing, from <http://su2.info/doc/arpspoof.php>.
965. Network management, network discovery, SNMP, MIB and WMI browsers, from [www.networkview.com/html/features.html](http://www.networkview.com/html/features.html).
966. Address Resolution Protocol (ARP), from [www.erg.abdn.ac.uk/users/gorry/course/inet-pages/arp.html](http://www.erg.abdn.ac.uk/users/gorry/course/inet-pages/arp.html).
967. Angela D. Orebaugh, (2004), Top Ten Ethereal Tips and Tricks, from <http://www.onlamp.com/pub/a/security/2004/05/13/etherealtips.html>.
968. Packages, from <http://packages.debian.org/>.
969. Network Protocol Analysis, from <http://www.maatec.com/>.
970. The Hacker's Ethic, from <http://web.textfiles.com/ezines/HWA/hwa-hn34.txt>.
971. Jaromil, Dyne:II GNU/Linux User's Guide, from <http://dynebolic.org/dynebolic-man.pdf>.
972. Address Resolution Protocol (arp), from [www.erg.abdn.ac.uk/users/gorry/course/inet-pages/arp.html](http://www.erg.abdn.ac.uk/users/gorry/course/inet-pages/arp.html).
973. Adam Barth, Juan Caballero and Dawn Song, Secure Content Sniffing for Web Browsers, or How to Stop Papers from Reviewing Themselves, <http://www.adambarth.com/papers/2009/barth-caballero-song.pdf>.
974. Alberto Ornaghi and Marco Valleri, Man in the middle attacks, <http://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-europe-03/bh-europe-03-valleri.pdf>.
975. Tom Olzak, (2006), DNS Cache Poisoning: Definition and Prevention, [http://adventuresinsecurity.com/Papers/DNS\\_Cache\\_Poisoning.pdf](http://adventuresinsecurity.com/Papers/DNS_Cache_Poisoning.pdf).
976. Sean Whalen, (2001), An Introduction to Arp Spoofing, [http://www.rootsecure.net/content/downloads/pdf/arp\\_spoofing\\_intro.pdf](http://www.rootsecure.net/content/downloads/pdf/arp_spoofing_intro.pdf).
977. Daiji Sanai, (2001), Detection of Promiscuous Nodes using ARP packets, [http://www.securityfriday.com/promiscuous\\_detection\\_01.pdf](http://www.securityfriday.com/promiscuous_detection_01.pdf).
978. Network management, network discovery, SNMP, MIB and WMI browsers, from [www.networkview.com/html/what\\_s\\_new.html](http://www.networkview.com/html/what_s_new.html).
979. Source Address Spoofing, from <http://www.networkcomputing.com/shared/article/showArticle.jhtml?articleId=8702815&classroom>.
980. Keith Brown, (1999), Security Briefs, from <http://www.microsoft.com/msj/0299/security/security0299.aspx>.
981. Corey Nachreiner, (2005), Anatomy of an ARP Poisoning Attack, from <http://www.watchguard.com/infocenter/editorial/135324.asp>.
982. macof, from <http://www.monkey.org>.
983. Yersinia, from <http://www.yersinia.net/download.htm>.
984. Dhcpstarv, from <http://dhcpstarv.sourceforge.net/>.
985. Gobbler, from <http://gobbler.sourceforge.net/>.
986. Cain & Abel, from <http://www.oxid.it/cain.html>.
987. WinArpAttacker, from <http://www.xfocus.org/index.html>.
988. Ufasoft Snif, from <http://ufasoft.com/sniffer/>.
989. XArp, from <http://www.chrimc.de/development/xarp/index.html>.
990. SMAC, from <http://www.klccconsulting.net/smac/index.html#download>.
991. Cascade Pilot, from <http://www.riverbed.com/products-solutions/products/performance-management/network-infrastructure/High-Speed-Packet-Analysis.html>.
992. Tcpcdump, from <http://www.tcpcdump.org/>.
993. WinDump, from <http://www.winpcap.org/windump/default.htm>.

994. Capsa Network Analyzer, from [http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/capsa\\_free.php](http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/capsa_free.php).
995. OmniPeek Network Analyzer, from [http://www.wildpackets.com/products/omnippeek\\_network\\_analyzer](http://www.wildpackets.com/products/omnippeek_network_analyzer).
996. Observer, from <http://www.networkinstruments.com/products/observer/index.php?tab=download>.
997. Sniff-O-Matic, from <http://www.kwakkelflap.com/sniffer.html>.
998. JitBit Network Sniffer, from <http://www.jitbit.com/networksniffer/>.
999. MSN Sniffer 2, from <http://www.msnsniffer.com/download/index.htm>.
1000. Ace Password Sniffer, from <http://www.efeotech.com/aps/>.
1001. RSA NetWitness Investigator, from <http://www.emc.com/security/rsa-netwitness.htm#!freeware>.
1002. Big-Mother, from <http://www.tupsoft.com/download.htm>.
1003. EtherDetect Packet Sniffer, from <http://www.etherdetect.com/download.htm>.
1004. dsniff, from <http://monkey.org/~dugsong/dsniff/>.
1005. EffeTech HTTP Sniffer, from <http://www.efeotech.com/download/>.
1006. Ntop, from <http://www.ntop.org/products/ntop/>.
1007. Ettercap, from <http://ettercap.sourceforge.net/downloads.html>.
1008. SmartSniff, from <http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/smsniff.html>.
1009. EtherApe, from <http://etherape.sourceforge.net/>.
1010. Network Probe, from <http://www.objectplanet.com/probe/>.
1011. Snort, from <http://www.snort.org/>.
1012. Sniff'em, from <http://www.sniff-em.com/download.shtml>.
1013. MaaTec Network Analyzer, from <http://www.maatec.com/mtna/download.html>.
1014. Alchemy Network Monitor, from [http://www.mishelpers.com/network\\_monitor/index.html](http://www.mishelpers.com/network_monitor/index.html).
1015. CommView, from <http://www.tamos.com/download/main/index.php>.
1016. NetResident, from <http://www.tamos.com/products/netresident/>.
1017. AIM Sniffer, from <http://www.efeotech.com/aim-sniffer/index.htm>.
1018. Netstumbler, from <http://www.netstumbler.com/downloads/>.
1019. IE HTTP Analyzer, from <http://www.ieinspector.com/httpanalyzer/>.
1020. MiniStumbler, from <http://www.netstumbler.com/downloads>.
1021. PacketMon, from <http://www.analogx.com/contents/download/Network/pmon/Freeware.htm>.
1022. NADetector, from [http://www.nsauditor.com/network\\_monitoring/nadetector\\_traffic\\_analyzer.html](http://www.nsauditor.com/network_monitoring/nadetector_traffic_analyzer.html).
1023. Microsoft Network Monitor, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=4865>.
1024. NetworkMiner, from <http://www.netresec.com/?page=NetworkMiner>.
1025. Network Security Toolkit, from <http://www.networksecuritytoolkit.org/nst/index.html>.
1026. Ethereal, from <http://www.ethereal.com/>.
1027. KSniffer, from <http://ksniffer.sourceforge.net/index.php?section=download>.
1028. IPgrab, from <http://ipgrab.sourceforge.net/>.
1029. WebSiteSniffer, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/web\\_site\\_sniffer.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/web_site_sniffer.html).
1030. ICQ Sniffer, from <http://www.etherboss.com/icq/download.htm>.
1031. URL Helper, from <http://www.urlhelper.com/index.htm>.
1032. WebCookiesSniffer, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/web\\_cookies\\_sniffer.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/web_cookies_sniffer.html).

- 1033. York, from <http://thesz.diecru.eu/content/york.php>.
- 1034. IP Traffic Spy, from [http://www.networkdls.com/Software/View/IP\\_Traffic\\_Spy/](http://www.networkdls.com/Software/View/IP_Traffic_Spy/).
- 1035. SniffPass, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/password\\_sniffer.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/password_sniffer.html).
- 1036. Cocoa Packet Analyzer, from <http://www.tastycocoabytes.com/cpa/>.
- 1037. vxSniffer, from <http://www.cambridgevx.com/vxsniffer.html>.
- 1038. PromqryUI, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=16883>.

### Module 09: Social Engineering

- 1039. The use of Detailed Explanation of the the the the working principle of of the port scanning tool and the the NMAP, from <http://www.boxueshe.org/read.php?tid=36>
- 1040. Sarah Granger, (2002), Social Engineering Fundamentals, Available from [www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1533](http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1533).
- 1041. Mika Tolvanen, (2006), F-Secure Trojan Information Pages, Available from [http://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/redbrowser\\_a.shtml](http://www.f-secure.com/v-descs/redbrowser_a.shtml).
- 1042. Dancho Danchev, (2009), Social Engineering by a fake SMS spying tool, Available from <http://blogs.zdnet.com/security/?p=3162>.
- 1043. Growth on Use of Social Networking Sites, Available from [http://www.pewinternet.org/~media/Files/Reports/2009/PIP\\_Adult\\_social\\_networking\\_data\\_memo\\_FINAL.pdf.pdf](http://www.pewinternet.org/~media/Files/Reports/2009/PIP_Adult_social_networking_data_memo_FINAL.pdf.pdf).
- 1044. LinkedIn, Available from <http://www.linkedin.com/>.
- 1045. Micha Pekrul, (2009), Rogue LinkedIn Profiles Lead To Malware, Available from <http://www.avertlabs.com/research/blog/index.php/2009/01/06/rogue-linkedin-profiles-lead-to-malware/>.
- 1046. Bogdan Dumitru,(2009), Risks of Social Networking and the Corporate Network, Available from <http://www.itbusinessedge.com/cm/community/features/guestopinions/blog/the-risks-of-social-networking-and-the-corporate-network/?cs=33877>.
- 1047. Terry Turner, Social Engineering – Can Organizations Win the Battle?, from [http://www.infosecwriters.com/text\\_resources/pdf/Social\\_Engineering\\_Can\\_Organizations\\_Win.pdf](http://www.infosecwriters.com/text_resources/pdf/Social_Engineering_Can_Organizations_Win.pdf).
- 1048. Bruce Schneier, (2005), Schneier on Security: Weakest Link Security, from [http://www.schneier.com/blog/archives/2005/12/weakest\\_link\\_se.html](http://www.schneier.com/blog/archives/2005/12/weakest_link_se.html).
- 1049. Sharon Gaudin, Social Engineering: The Human Side Of Hacking, from <http://www.crime-research.org/library/Sharon2.htm>.
- 1050. Social Engineering Hackers-LAN Times 11/6/95, from [http://www.security-protocols.com/textfiles/social-engineering/soc\\_eng2.html](http://www.security-protocols.com/textfiles/social-engineering/soc_eng2.html).
- 1051. Psychology of Social Engineering, from <http://cybercrimes.net/Property/Hacking/Social%20Engineering/PsychSocEng/PsySocEng.html>.
- 1052. Michael L. Snider, Articles, from <http://staff.rio.edu/msnider/?cat=7>.
- 1053. Wylie Wong, (2000), Oracle chief defends Microsoft snooping | CNET News.com, from [http://news.com.com/Oracle+chief+defends+Microsoft+snooping/2100-1001\\_3-242560.html](http://news.com.com/Oracle+chief+defends+Microsoft+snooping/2100-1001_3-242560.html).
- 1054. Engineering Hackers-LAN, from [http://www.security-protocols.com/textfiles/social-engineering/soc\\_eng2.html](http://www.security-protocols.com/textfiles/social-engineering/soc_eng2.html).
- 1055. Examples of Phishing Emails, from [http://www.banksafeonline.org.uk/phishing\\_examples.html](http://www.banksafeonline.org.uk/phishing_examples.html).
- 1056. Anti-Phishing Resources, from <http://www.antiphishing.org/resources.html>.



- 1057. Netcraft Toolbar, from <http://toolbar.netcraft.com/install>.
- 1058. PhishTank, from <http://www.phishtank.com/>.
- 1059. ReadNotify, from <http://www.readnotify.com/>.
- 1060. Social Engineering Toolkit (SET), from <https://www.trustedsec.com/downloads/social-engineer-toolkit/>.

#### Module 10: Denial-of-Service

- 1061. Distributed Denial of Service:Taxonomies of Attacks, Tools and Countermeasures, from <http://palms.ee.princeton.edu/PALMSopen/DDoS%20Final%20PDCS%20Paper.pdf>.
- 1062. Denial of Service Attack Detection Techniques, from <https://www.evernote.com/shard/s9/note/b11a8c31-8651-4d74-acf9-1fb1b3c0f090/wishi/crazylazy#st=p&n=b11a8c31-8651-4d74-acf9-1fb1b3c0f090>.
- 1063. Welcome to the new IP reality, from [http://lukasz.bromirski.net/docs/prezos/confidence2008/new\\_ip\\_reality\\_bp.pdf](http://lukasz.bromirski.net/docs/prezos/confidence2008/new_ip_reality_bp.pdf).
- 1064. What Happened to Blue Security, from <http://slashdot.org/story/06/05/08/142229/what-happened-to-blue-security>.
- 1065. Remotely Triggered Black Hole Filtering in IP Version 6 for Cisco IOS, Cisco IOS XE, and Cisco IOS XR Software, from [http://www.cisco.com/web/about/security/intelligence/ipv6\\_rtbh.html](http://www.cisco.com/web/about/security/intelligence/ipv6_rtbh.html).
- 1066. Frank Kargl, Jörn Maier, Stefan Schlott, and Michael Weber , Protecting Web Servers from Distributed Denial of Service Attacks, from <http://www10.org/cdrom/papers/409/>.
- 1067. Denial of Service Attacks, from [http://www.cert.org/tech\\_tips/denial\\_of\\_service.html](http://www.cert.org/tech_tips/denial_of_service.html).
- 1068. Craig A. Huegen, (2000), Smurf Attack Information, from <http://www.pentics.net/denial-of-service/white-papers/smurf.cgi>.
- 1069. Denial of service, from [http://searchappsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,290660,sid92\\_gci213591,00.html](http://searchappsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,290660,sid92_gci213591,00.html).
- 1070. Solucom, VPN (Virtual Private Network) and Internet Firewall ..., from <http://www.solucom.com/define.htm>.
- 1071. Vladimir Golubev, (2005), DoS attacks: crime without penalty, <http://www.crime-research.org/articles/1049/>.
- 1072. Gunter Ollmann, (2009), The Botnet vs. Malware Relationship, [http://www.damballa.com/downloads/d\\_pubs/WP%20Many-to-many%20Botnet%20Relationships%20%282009-05-21%29.pdf](http://www.damballa.com/downloads/d_pubs/WP%20Many-to-many%20Botnet%20Relationships%20%282009-05-21%29.pdf).
- 1073. Gunter Ollmann, (2009), Botnet Communication Topologies, [http://www.damballa.com/downloads/r\\_pubs/WP%20Botnet%20Communications%20Primer%20%282009-06-04%29.pdf](http://www.damballa.com/downloads/r_pubs/WP%20Botnet%20Communications%20Primer%20%282009-06-04%29.pdf).
- 1074. Kasey Efaw, Installing Snort 2.8.5.2 on Windows 7, [http://www.snort.org/assets/135/Installing\\_Snort\\_2.8.5.2\\_on\\_Windows\\_7.pdf](http://www.snort.org/assets/135/Installing_Snort_2.8.5.2_on_Windows_7.pdf).
- 1075. Renaud BIDOUE, Fighting the Botnet Ecosystem, <http://www.iv2-technologies.com/FightingBotnetEcosystem.pdf>.
- 1076. Ping of death, from [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid14\\_gci822096,00.html](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid14_gci822096,00.html).
- 1077. Apostates of Islam :: View topic - FFI down again, from <http://www.apostatesofislam.com/forum/viewtopic.php?t=189&postdays=0&postorder=asc&start=225&sid=0e55c35186bbe87c48bdfef6f62e0e4a5>.
- 1078. Jason Anderson, An Analysis of Fragmentation Attacks, from <http://www-src.lip6.fr/homepages/Fabrice.Legond-Aubry/www.ouah.org/fragma.html>.

1079. [PDF] IEEE P1615™/D2 Draft Recommended Practice for Network ..., [http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/sub/wgc3/C3TF1%20Documents/drafts/P1615\\_draft2.pdf](http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/sub/wgc3/C3TF1%20Documents/drafts/P1615_draft2.pdf).
1080. [DOC] Abstract, from [http://www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring\\_2004/juilan/Jui-Lan\\_Network%20Security%20-%20Analysis%20of%20Attack%20and%20Defense%20Strategies.doc](http://www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring_2004/juilan/Jui-Lan_Network%20Security%20-%20Analysis%20of%20Attack%20and%20Defense%20Strategies.doc).
1081. Mariusz Burdach, (2003), Hardening the TCP/IP stack to SYN attacks, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1729>.
1082. Citations: TCP SYN Flooding and IP Spoofing Attacks (ResearchIndex), from <http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/context/141856/0>.
1083. Lasse Huovinen and Jani Hursti, from Denial of Service Attacks: Teardrop and Land, <http://users.tkk.fi/~lhuovine/study/hacker98/dos.html>.
1084. Underground security systems research, from <http://www.ussrback.com/Win/>.
1085. Stephen Specht & Ruby Lee, (2003), from Taxonomies of Distributed Denial of Service Networks, Attacks ..., from [http://www.princeton.edu/~rblee/ELE572Papers/Fall04Readings/DDoSsurveyPaper\\_20030516\\_Final.pdf](http://www.princeton.edu/~rblee/ELE572Papers/Fall04Readings/DDoSsurveyPaper_20030516_Final.pdf).
1086. David Dittrich, (1999), The DoS Project's "trinoo" distributed denial of service attack tool from <http://www.donkboy.com/html/stuff.htm>.
1087. Anti Online's Fight- Back! Computer Security..., from [http://www.antionline.com/fight-back/What\\_Are\\_DDOS\\_Attacks.php](http://www.antionline.com/fight-back/What_Are_DDOS_Attacks.php).
1088. Sven Dietrich, Analysis of the Shaft distributed Denial of Service tool, from <http://www.securiteam.com/securitynews/5AP0F000IM.html>.
1089. Analyzing Distributed Denial Of Service Tools: The Shaft Case, from <http://www.ece.cmu.edu/~adrian/630-f03/readings/shaft.pdf>.
1090. Distributed Denial of Service Tools, from <http://www.fz-juelich.de/jsc/net/security/infos/DDoS/IN-99-07.html>.
1091. David Moore Vern Paxson, Stefan Savage, Colleen Shannon, Stuart Staniford, and Nicholas, (2003), Weaver Inside the Slammer Worm, from <http://csdl2.computer.org/persagen/DLAbstoc.jsp?resourcePath=/dl/mags/sp/&toc=comp/mags/sp/2003/04/j4toc.xml&DOI=10.1109/MSECP.2003.1219056>.
1092. RudhraKumar Venkatesan and ShashidharLakkavalli, TCP/IP Vulnerabilities, from <http://islab.oregonstate.edu/koc/ece478/00Report/LV.pdf>.
1093. Dave Dittrich, Bugtraq: Analysis of trin00, from <http://seclists.org/lists/bugtraq/1999/Dec/0093.html>
1094. Fravia denial of service attack tools, from [www.searchlores.org/dod1.htm](http://www.searchlores.org/dod1.htm).
1095. David Dittrich, (1999), Trinoo Analysis, from <http://staff.washington.edu/dittrich/misc/trinoo.analysis>.
1096. John Michalski, Carrie Price, Eric Stanton, Erik Lee, CHUA, Kuan Seah, Wong, Yip Heng and TAN, and Chung Pheng, (2002), DYNAT TECHNOLOGIES ASSESSMENT REPORT, from <http://www.sandia.gov/iorta/docs/SAND%202002-3613%20DYNAT.pdf>.
1097. <.....A.VERY..THING..IS..POSSIBLE..TO..ZEROGEEK.....>, from <http://mifwarz.blogspot.com/>.
1098. Jason Barlow and Woody Thrower, (2000), TFN2K - An Analysis Jason Barlow and Woody Thrower AXENT Security..., from [http://packetstormsecurity.org/distributed/TFN2k\\_Analysis-1.3.txt](http://packetstormsecurity.org/distributed/TFN2k_Analysis-1.3.txt).
1099. Jason Barlow and Woody Thrower, (2000), TFN2K - An Analysis (Revision : 1.3), from [http://www.symantec.com/avcenter/security/Content/2000\\_02\\_10\\_a.html](http://www.symantec.com/avcenter/security/Content/2000_02_10_a.html).
1100. Gary C. Kessler, (2000), Distributed Denial-Of-Service, from <http://www.garykessler.net/library/ddos.html>.

## References

1101. David Dittrich, (1999), Stacheldraht Analysis, <http://staff.washington.edu/dittrich/misc/stacheldraht.analysis>.
1102. Bugtraq: Analysis of the Shaft distributed denial of service tool, from <http://seclists.org/lists/bugtraq/2000/Mar/0215.html>.
1103. Sven Dietrich, Neil Long, & David Dittrich, Analyzing Distributed Denial Of Service Tools: The Shaft Case, from [http://www.usenix.org/event/lisa2000/full\\_papers/dietrich/dietrich\\_html/](http://www.usenix.org/event/lisa2000/full_papers/dietrich/dietrich_html/).
1104. IP: new DoS attack, from <http://www.interesting-people.org/archives/interesting-people/200009/msg00006.html>.
1105. Dave Farber, (2000), IP: new DoS attack, from [http://www.princeton.edu/~rblee/DDoS%20Survey%20Paper\\_v7final.doc](http://www.princeton.edu/~rblee/DDoS%20Survey%20Paper_v7final.doc).
1106. David Dittrich, George Weaver, Sven Dietrich, and Neil Long, The mstream distributed denial of service attack tool, from <http://www.linuxsecurity.com/content/view/107513/2/>.
1107. The Distributed Reflection DoS Attack, from <http://www.grc.com/dos/drDOS.htm>.
1108. Steve Gibson, (2002), Distributed Reflection Denial of Service Bandwidth Consumption, from <http://cs-www.cs.yale.edu/homes/arvind/cs425/doc/drDOS.pdf>.
1109. SYN Attack, from [www.ieee.org](http://www.ieee.org).
1110. Hang Chau, (2004), Network Security - Defense Against DoS/DDoS Attacks, from <http://www.securitydocs.com/library/2576>.
1111. Aaron Sullivan, 2001, An Audit of Active Directory Security, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1293>.
1112. Xatrix Security, from <http://www.xatrix.org/download.php?id=28&r=1>.
1113. Denial of Service, from [http://www.mycert.org.my/network\\_abuse/dos.html](http://www.mycert.org.my/network_abuse/dos.html).
1114. Denial of Service Attack in NetBIOS Services, from <http://www.kb.cert.org/vuls/id/32650>.
1115. James Middleton, (2001), Cloaking system poses new security threat, from <http://www.iwr.co.uk/vnunet/news/2114991/cloaking-system-poses-security-threat>.
1116. NFR DDOS problems, from <http://www.shmoo.com/mail/ids/may01/msg00038.shtml>.
1117. Latest Windows Security Articles, from <http://www.windowsecurity.com/>.
1118. Gregg Keizer, (2006), Massive DoS Attacks Against ISPs On The Rise, from [http://www.informationweek.com/story/showArticle.jhtml?articleID=192701817&cid=RSSfeed\\_IWK\\_News](http://www.informationweek.com/story/showArticle.jhtml?articleID=192701817&cid=RSSfeed_IWK_News).
1119. Jason Barlow and Woody Thrower, AXENT Security, from [http://packetstormsecurity.org/distributed/TFN2k\\_Analysis-1.3.txt](http://packetstormsecurity.org/distributed/TFN2k_Analysis-1.3.txt).
1120. Fabrice LEGOND-AUBRY, An Analysis of Fragmentation Attacks, from <http://www-src.lip6.fr/homepages/Fabrice.Legond-Aubry>.
1121. Jui-Lan Lai, Network Security-- Analysis of Attack and Defense, from [http://www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring\\_2004/juilan/Jui-Lan\\_Network%20Security%20-%20Analysis%20of%20Attack%20and%20Defense%20Strategies.doc](http://www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring_2004/juilan/Jui-Lan_Network%20Security%20-%20Analysis%20of%20Attack%20and%20Defense%20Strategies.doc) Strategies.
1122. Targa: [PDF] security, from <https://www.cis.strath.ac.uk/~gw/52507/security.pdf>.
1123. WORM\_MYDOOM.B, Description and solution, from [http://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/virusencyclo/default5.asp?VName=WORM\\_MYDOO.M.B](http://www.trendmicro.com/vinfo/virusencyclo/default5.asp?VName=WORM_MYDOO.M.B).
1124. Information on a virus on campus, from <http://security.uwo.ca/antivirus/infoHistory.html>.
1125. [PDF] Microsoft PowerPoint - ISi\_Malware.ppt, from [http://www-t.zhwin.ch/it/isi/v/ISi\\_Malware.pdf](http://www-t.zhwin.ch/it/isi/v/ISi_Malware.pdf).
1126. R. A. Hettinga, (2003), Random Scanning Worms and Sapphire/Slammer's PRNG..., from <http://www.mail-archive.com/cryptography@wasabisystems.com/msg03503.html>.

## References

1127. Mike Gunderloy, (2003), Microsoft Certified Professional Magazine Online | Newsletters ..., from <http://mcpmag.com/newsletter/article.asp?EditorialsID=153>.
1128. The Spread of the Sapphire/Slammer Worm, from <http://www.caida.org/publications/papers/2003/sapphire/sapphire.html>.
1129. Norman Book on Computer Viruses, from <http://download.norman.no/manuals/eng/BOOKON.PDF>.
1130. IT Architect | Strategies & Issues: Honeypots - Sticking It to, from <http://www.itarchitect.com/article/NMG20030403S0005>.
1131. Roger A. Grimes, (2005), Honeypots for Windows, from <http://www.gtpcc.org/gtpcc/honeypotsforwindows.htm>.
1132. Honeypots [Infosecwriters.com], from <http://www.infosecwriters.com/texts.php?op=display&id=80>.
1133. J.A. Hamilton, Reflection of the Exploit, from [http://www.eng.auburn.edu/users/hamilton/security/SE2/Directed\\_Reflection\\_DOS\\_Hamilton.pdf](http://www.eng.auburn.edu/users/hamilton/security/SE2/Directed_Reflection_DOS_Hamilton.pdf).
1134. Distributed Reflection Denial of Service Bandwidth Consumption ..., from <http://www.grc.com/files/drdo.pdf>.
1135. Kevin Houle & Chad Dougherty, (2000), CERT Incident Note IN-99-07: Distributed Denial of Service Tools, from [http://www.cert.org/incident\\_notes/IN-2000-05.html](http://www.cert.org/incident_notes/IN-2000-05.html).
1136. DDoS Resources, from <http://www.anml.iu.edu/ddos/tools.html>.
1137. Jason Barlow and Woody Thrower, (2000), AXENT : SWAT : TFN2K - An Analysis, from [http://www.symantec.com/avcenter/security/Content/2000\\_02\\_10\\_a.html](http://www.symantec.com/avcenter/security/Content/2000_02_10_a.html).
1138. David Dittrich, (1999), Trinoo Analysis, from <http://staff.washington.edu/dittrich/misc/trinoo.analysis>.
1139. CERT warns of networked denial of service attacks – Computerworld, from <http://www.computerworld.com/action/pages.do?command=viewPage&pagePath=/404>.
1140. Internet security, from [http://www.fsa.ulaval.ca/personnel/vernag/EH/F/manif/lectures/internet\\_security.htm](http://www.fsa.ulaval.ca/personnel/vernag/EH/F/manif/lectures/internet_security.htm).
1141. Solucom VPN (Virtual Private Network) and Internet Firewall ..., from <http://www.solucom.com/define.htm>.
1142. Library Computer and Network Security: Library Security Principles ..., from [http://www.infopeople.org/resources/security/basics/threats\\_vulnerabilities.html](http://www.infopeople.org/resources/security/basics/threats_vulnerabilities.html).
1143. Wireless DoS, from <http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/wireless/technology/wips/deployment/guide/wipsdep.html#wp150481>.
1144. Gary C. Kessler, (2000), "Defenses Against Distributed Denial of Service Attacks", from <http://www.garykessler.net/library/ddos.html>.
1145. Abhishek Singh, (2005), Demystifying Denial-Of-Service attacks, part one, from <http://www.symantec.com/connect/articles/demystifying-denial-service-attacks-part-one>.
1146. Denial-of-service attack, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Denial-of-service\\_attack#Incidents](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Denial-of-service_attack#Incidents).
1147. Kevin Poulsen, (2010), New: Cyberattack Against WikiLeaks Was Weak, from <http://www.wired.com/threatlevel/2010/11/wikileaks-attack/>.
1148. PlugBot, from <http://theplugbot.com>.
1149. Illusion Bot and NetBot Attacker, from .
1150. DoS HTTP, from <http://socketsoft.net/products.asp?p=doshttp>.
1151. KFSensor, from <http://www.keyfocus.net/kfsensor/download/>.
1152. FortiDDoS-300A, from <http://www.fortinet.com/products/fortiddos/300A.html>.
1153. DDoS Protector, from <http://www.checkpoint.com/products/ddos-protector/>.

1154. Cisco Guard XT 5650, from [http://www.cisco.com/en/US/prod/collateral/vpndevc/ps5879/ps6264/ps5888/product\\_data\\_sheet0900aec800fa55e.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/prod/collateral/vpndevc/ps5879/ps6264/ps5888/product_data_sheet0900aec800fa55e.html).
1155. Arbor Pravail: Availability Protection System, from <http://www.arbornetworks.com/products/pravail>.
1156. D-Guard Anti-DDoS Firewall, from <http://www.d-guard.com/>.
1157. NetFlow Analyzer, from <http://www.manageengine.com/products/netflow/download.html>.
1158. FortiDDoS, from <http://www.fortinet.com/products/fortiddos/>.
1159. SDL Regex Fuzzer, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/confirmation.aspx?id=20095>.
1160. DefensePro, from [http://www.radware.com/Products/ApplicationNetworkSecurity/DDoS\\_Attack\\_Protection.aspx](http://www.radware.com/Products/ApplicationNetworkSecurity/DDoS_Attack_Protection.aspx).
1161. WANGuard Sensor, from <https://www.andrisoft.com/store/evaluation-request>.
1162. DOSarrest, from <http://www.dosarrest.com>.
1163. NetScaler Application Firewall, from [http://www.citrix.com/products/netscaler-application-delivery-controller/try.html?ntref=header\\_try](http://www.citrix.com/products/netscaler-application-delivery-controller/try.html?ntref=header_try).
1164. Anti DDos Guardian, from <http://www.beethink.com/antiddos.htm>.
1165. FortGuard DDos Firewall, from <http://www.fortguard.com/ddosmonitor.html>.
1166. DDoSDefend, from <http://ddosdefend.com/ddos-protection.html>.
1167. Webserver Stress Tool, from <http://www.paessler.com/download/webstress>.
1168. Web Stress Tester, from <http://www.fastream.com/webstresstester.php>.
1169. JMeter, from [http://jmeter.apache.org/download\\_jmeter.cgi](http://jmeter.apache.org/download_jmeter.cgi).
1170. DoS HTTP, from <http://socketsoft.net/products.asp?p=doshttp>.
1171. Mail Bomber, from <http://www.getfreefile.com/bomber.html>.
1172. Advanced Mail Bomber, from <http://www.softheap.com/abomber.html>.

### Module 11: Session Hijacking

1173. Steps in Session Hijacking, from <http://www.hackguide4u.com/2010/03/steps-in-session-hijacking.html>.
1174. Session Hijacking, from [http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/session\\_hijacking.html](http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/session_hijacking.html).
1175. IP Hijack, from <http://dokfleeed.net/duh/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=3>.
1176. Spoofing Vs Hijacking, from <http://www.hackguide4u.com/2010/03/spoofing-vs-hijacking.html>.
1177. Lee Lawson, (2005), Session Hijacking Packet Analysis, Available from <http://www.securitydocs.com/library/3479>.
1178. Dave Dittrich, Session hijack script, Available from <http://blinkylights.org/script.html>.
1179. Session hijacking attack, Available from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Session\\_hijacking\\_attack](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Session_hijacking_attack).
1180. Shray Kapoor, Session Hijacking Exploiting TCP, UDP and HTTP Sessions, [http://www.infosecwriters.com/text\\_resources/pdf/SKapoor\\_SessionHijacking.pdf](http://www.infosecwriters.com/text_resources/pdf/SKapoor_SessionHijacking.pdf).
1181. David Endler, (2001), Brute-Force Exploitation of Web Application Session IDs, <http://www.cgisecurity.com/lib/SessionIDs.pdf>.
1182. Robert Auger, Credential and Session Prediction, Available from <http://projects.webappsec.org/Credential-and-Session-Prediction>.
1183. Trojan horse, Available from [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid14\\_gci213221,00.html](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid14_gci213221,00.html).

1184. Jamie.riden, (2008), CLIENT-SIDE ATTACKS, Available from <http://www.honeynet.org/node/157>.
1185. Lee Lawson, (2005), Session Hijacking Packet Analysis, Available from <http://www.securitydocs.com/library/3479>.
1186. Addison Wesley, (2007), Fibre Channel and IP session hijacking assessment exercise, Available from [http://searchstoragechannel.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid98\\_gci1250226,00.html](http://searchstoragechannel.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid98_gci1250226,00.html).
1187. Prevention from Session Hijacking, Available from <http://hydtechie.blogspot.com/2008/08/prevention-from-session-hijacking.html>.
1188. Session Hijacking, Available from <http://www.cs.binghamton.edu/~steflik/cs455/sessionhijacking.htm>.
1189. Hackerthreads.org security: View topic - Network Session Hijacking, from [www.hackerthreads.org/phpbb/viewtopic.php?t=745](http://www.hackerthreads.org/phpbb/viewtopic.php?t=745).
1190. OpenSSH – SwiK swik.net/OpenSSH MOM 2005: IP Security (IPSec), from [www.microsoft.com/technet/prodtechnol/mom/mom2005/Library/39cb2734-506c-4101-887c-c2d2146621c0.mspx](http://www.microsoft.com/technet/prodtechnol/mom/mom2005/Library/39cb2734-506c-4101-887c-c2d2146621c0.mspx).
1191. Microsoft Security Bulletin (MS99-046): Frequently Asked Questions, from [www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/fq99-046.mspx](http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/fq99-046.mspx).
1192. Laurent Joncheray, Simple Active Attack Against TCP Sequence Number Prediction, from <http://www.cert.org/advisories/CA-2001-09.html>.
1193. Term: S/key, from [www.webopedia.com](http://www.webopedia.com).
1194. Attacks against IIS, from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/prodtechnol/WindowsServer2003/Library/IIS/0a199196-4ae9-41eb-b8c1-572251f9f550.mspx?mfr=true>.
1195. Joe Jenkins, (2000), Internet Security and Your Business - Knowing the Risks, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1194>.
1196. Webapplication Attacks – Intro, from [www.netprotect.ch/downloads/webguide.pdf](http://www.netprotect.ch/downloads/webguide.pdf).
1197. Alexia Tsotsis, (2010), How To Protect Your Login Information From Firesheep, from <http://techcrunch.com/2010/10/25/firesheep/>.
1198. zaproxy, from <https://code.google.com/p/zaproxy/downloads/list>.
1199. JHijack, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/jhijack/files/latest/download?source=files>.
1200. Hamster, from <http://erratasec.blogspot.in/2009/03/hamster-20-and-ferret-20.html>.
1201. Ferret, from <http://erratasec.blogspot.in/2009/03/hamster-20-and-ferret-20.html>.
1202. Surf Jack, from <https://code.google.com/p/surfjack/downloads/detail?name=surfjack-0.2b.zip>.
1203. PerJack, from <http://packetstormsecurity.org>.
1204. Ettercap, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/ettercap/files/latest/download?source=dlp>.
1205. WhatsUp Gold Engineer's Toolkit, from [http://www.whatsupgold.com/products/download/network\\_management.aspx?k\\_id=ping-sweep-tool](http://www.whatsupgold.com/products/download/network_management.aspx?k_id=ping-sweep-tool).
1206. Hunt, from <http://packetstormsecurity.com/files/download/21968/hunt-1.5bin.tgz>.
1207. Juggernaut, from <http://www.securiteam.com>.
1208. TamperIE, from <http://www.bayden.com/TamperIE/>.
1209. Cookie Cadger, from [https://www.cookiecadger.com/?page\\_id=19](https://www.cookiecadger.com/?page_id=19).

## Module 12: Hacking Webservers

1210. Web Parameter Tampering, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web\\_Parameter\\_Tampering](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web_Parameter_Tampering).

1211. Web Server Security and Database Server Security, from <http://www.itura.net/training/19-web-server-security-and-database-server-security.pdf>.
1212. Configuring and organizing server security information, from <http://www.freepatentsonline.com/7712137.html>.
1213. Internet Security, from <http://wiki.winf.at/184216> .
1214. Securing applications, from <http://www.slideshare.net/florinc/application-security-1831714>.
1215. About Securing Applications, from [http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E16348\\_01/books/SecurHarden/SecurHarden\\_AppSecur2.html](http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E16348_01/books/SecurHarden/SecurHarden_AppSecur2.html) .
1216. Insecure Configuration Management, from [http://www.upenn.edu/computing/security/swat/SWAT\\_Top\\_Ten\\_A10.php](http://www.upenn.edu/computing/security/swat/SWAT_Top_Ten_A10.php) .
1217. Server Misconfiguration, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13246959/Server%20Misconfiguration>.
1218. Repairing system after following directions in attempt to clean virus, from <http://forum.hijackthis.de/archiv/18982-repairing-system-after-following-directions-attempt-clean-virus.html>.
1219. Header Manipulation, from [http://www.hpenterprisesecurity.com/vulncat/en/vulncat/sql/header\\_manipulation.html](http://www.hpenterprisesecurity.com/vulncat/en/vulncat/sql/header_manipulation.html) .
1220. Cache Poisoning, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Cache\\_Poisoning](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Cache_Poisoning) .
1221. Improving Web Application Security: Threats and Countermeasures, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa302418.aspx>.
1222. Best Practices for Applying Service Packs, Hotfixes and Security Patches, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc750077.aspx> .
1223. Securing Your Web Server, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ff648653.aspx> .
1224. Web Server Security and Database Server Security, from <http://www.acunetix.com/websitesecurity/webserver-security>.
1225. Windows IIS Server hardening checklist, from [http://media.techtarget.com/searchSecurity/downloads/Windows\\_IIS\\_Server\\_hardening\\_checklist.pdf?track=L1AP](http://media.techtarget.com/searchSecurity/downloads/Windows_IIS_Server_hardening_checklist.pdf?track=L1AP) .
1226. IIS Web Server Security, from <http://www.acunetix.com/websitesecurity/iis-security>.
1227. WEB SERVER SECURITY AND DATABASE SERVER SECURITY, from <http://www.itura.net/training/19-web-server-security-and-database-server-security.html> .
1228. Checklist: Securing Your Web Server, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ff648198.aspx> .
1229. HTTP Response Splitting, Web Cache Poisoning Attacks, and Related Topics, from [http://www.ouah.org/whitepaper\\_httpsresponse.pdf](http://www.ouah.org/whitepaper_httpsresponse.pdf).
1230. Hacking Web Servers, from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/35607686/hacking-Module-11> .
1231. Terms used by Microsoft to describe the various software updates released by it, from <http://www.thewindowsclub.com/terms-used-by-microsoft-to-describe-the-various-software-updates-released-by-it> .
1232. Patch Management Best Practices, from <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/systems/articles/patch-management-jsp-135385.html> .
1233. Directory Traversal Attacks, from <http://www.acunetix.com/websitesecurity/directory-traversal>.
1234. Jason Chan, (2004), Essentials of Patch Management Policy and Practice, from <http://www.patchmanagement.org/pmessentials.asp>.

## References

1235. Managing Web Server Security, from [www.microsoft.com/technet/prodtechnol/windows2000serv/technologies/iis/maintain/featusability/c05iis.mspix](http://www.microsoft.com/technet/prodtechnol/windows2000serv/technologies/iis/maintain/featusability/c05iis.mspix).
1236. There are basically three overlapping types of risk:, from <http://www.rduonline.com/webpolicy.mgi>.
1237. Frank Kargl, Jörn Maier, Stefan Schlott, Michael Weber, Protecting Web Servers from Distributed Denial of Service Attacks, from <http://www10.org/cdrom/papers/409/>.
1238. TCPflow (Analyzing Tool), from <http://www.circlemud.org/>.
1239. Radu State, (2008), Hacking Web2, <http://www.aims-conference.org/issnsm-2008/01-WebHacking.pdf>.
1240. Jeremiah Grossman, (2010), 10th Website Security Statistics Report, [http://www.whitehatsec.com/home/assets/presentations/10PPT/PPT\\_stats0910.pdf](http://www.whitehatsec.com/home/assets/presentations/10PPT/PPT_stats0910.pdf).
1241. Reto E. Haeni, (1997), Firewall Penetration Testing, <http://bandwidthco.com/whitepapers/netforensics/penetration/Firewall%20Penetration%20Testing.pdf>.
1242. Ali Jahangiri, Google Hacking, <http://www.alijahangiri.org/publication/Google-Hacking-by-Ali-Jahangiri.pdf>.
1243. Networking the networks, from [http://www.terena.org/activities/tf-csirt/iodef/docs/i-taxonomy\\_terms.ht](http://www.terena.org/activities/tf-csirt/iodef/docs/i-taxonomy_terms.ht).
1244. Network Computing, from <http://www.networkcomputing.com/shared/article/showArticle.jhtml?articleId=8702815&c>.
1245. Barry Wheelbarger, Apache Security, from [http://www.cs.uwf.edu/~wilde/StuPres200301/Apache\\_Security.ppt](http://www.cs.uwf.edu/~wilde/StuPres200301/Apache_Security.ppt).
1246. Security issues affecting Apache httpd 2.0.40, from <http://www.apacheweek.com/features/security-v2.0.40>.
1247. Apache Web Server for Windows Lets Remote Users Crash the Web Server Application, from <http://www.securitytracker.com/alerts/2001/Oct/1002543.html>.
1248. The World Wide Web Security FAQ, from <http://www.zentek-international.com/mirrors/www-security-faq/wwwsf1.html>.
1249. HNS Newsletter, from <http://www.net-security.org/dl/newsletter/txt/issue066.txt>.
1250. Ethel the Blog, from [http://stommel.tamu.edu/~baum/ethel/2000\\_12\\_03\\_ethel-archive.html](http://stommel.tamu.edu/~baum/ethel/2000_12_03_ethel-archive.html).
1251. Survey and Analysis of Available Tools, from <http://www.securecoding.org/authors/articles/may202003/section7.php>.
1252. Information Security Products, from <http://www-935.ibm.com/services/us/index.wss/offerfamily/iss/a1029097>.
1253. Family of Load Balancers, from <http://www.redhillnetworks.com/products/webmux/load-balancer.htm>.
1254. Advanced Defect Tracking Web Edition, from <http://www.borderwave.com/>.
1255. Internet Security and Warfare (ISAW), from <http://technews-isaw.blogspot.com/>.
1256. Experimental Computer System lab, from <http://www.ecsl.cs.sunysb.edu/>.
1257. An Internet Encyclopedia, from <http://www.freesoft.org/CIE/Topics/ssl-draft/3-SPEC.HTM>.
1258. Apache httpd 2.0 vulnerabilities, from [http://httpd.apache.org/security/vulnerabilities\\_20.html](http://httpd.apache.org/security/vulnerabilities_20.html).
1259. Apache httpd 1.3 vulnerabilities, from [http://httpd.apache.org/security/vulnerabilities\\_13.html](http://httpd.apache.org/security/vulnerabilities_13.html).
1260. Web Hosting, E-commerce, and Domain Registration..., from <http://www.sidetrips.com/>.
1261. Computers, Networking, and Security, from <http://www.cromwell-intl.com/>.
1262. Tony Bradley, (2006), Secure Internet and Network Security, from <http://www.s3kur3.com/>.



1263. Saumil Shah, (2003), One-way Web Hacking, from [http://net-square.com/papers/one\\_way/one\\_way.html](http://net-square.com/papers/one_way/one_way.html).
1264. (2010), Case Study: Congressional Web Site Defacements Follow the State of the Union, from <http://praetorianprefect.com/archives/2010/01/congressional-web-site-defacements-follow-the-state-of-the-union/>.
1265. Definition: WEB-SITES DEFACEMENT, from <http://www.freepatentsonline.com/y2010/0107247.html>.
1266. Bodvoc, (2010), An Overview of a Web Server, from <http://bodvoc.wordpress.com/2010/07/02/an-overview-of-a-web-server/>.
1267. (2009), IIS 7.0 Architecture, from <http://www.gandhipritesh.com/2009/05/iis-70-architecture.html>.
1268. (2001), Defaced Websites, from <http://attrition.org/mirror/attrition/>.
1269. Robert Auger, Server Misconfiguration, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13246959/Server-Misconfiguration>.
1270. Insecure Configuration Management, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Insecure\\_Configuration\\_Management](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Insecure_Configuration_Management).
1271. (2009), hostmap 0.2 – Automatic Hostname & Virtual Hosts Discovery Tool, from <http://www.darknet.org.uk/tag/web-server-hacking/>.
1272. (2009), reDuh – TCP Redirection over HTTP, from <http://www.darknet.org.uk/tag/web-server-hacking/>.
1273. httprecon – Advanced Web Server Fingerprinting <http://www.darknet.org.uk/tag/web-server-hacking/>.
1274. Robert Auger, HTTP Response Splitting <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13246931/HTTP-Response-Splitting>.
1275. HTTP Response Splitting, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/HTTP\\_Response\\_Splitting](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/HTTP_Response_Splitting).
1276. Introduction to HTTP Response Splitting, from <http://www.securiteam.com/securityreviews/5WP0E2KFGK.html>.
1277. Tunneling protocol, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tunneling\\_protocol](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tunneling_protocol).
1278. Whois, from <http://tools.whois.net>.
1279. Traceroute, from <http://whatismyipaddress.com/traceroute-tool>.
1280. ActiveWhois, from <http://www.johnru.com/>.
1281. Netcraft, from <http://searchdns.netcraft.com/?host>.
1282. httprecon, from <http://www.computec.ch/projekte/httprecon/?s=download>.
1283. ID Serve, from <http://www.grc.com>.
1284. HTTrack Website Copier, from <http://www.httrack.com/page/2/>.
1285. WebCopier Pro, from [http://www.maximumsoft.com/products/wc\\_pro/overview.html](http://www.maximumsoft.com/products/wc_pro/overview.html).
1286. BlackWidow, from <http://softbytelabs.com/us/downloads.html>.
1287. Hamster, from <http://erratasec.blogspot.in/2009/03/hamster-20-and-ferret-20.html>.
1288. Firesheep, from <http://codebutler.github.io/firesheep/>.
1289. Brutus, from <http://www.hoobie.net/brutus/brutus-download.html>.
1290. Metasploit, from <http://www.metasploit.com/download/>.
1291. WFetch, from <http://download.microsoft.com/download/d/e/5/de5351d6-4463-4cc3-a27c-3e2274263c43/wfetch.exe> (<http://www.microsoft.com/downloads/details.aspx?FamilyID=56fc92ee-a71a-4c73-b628-ade629c89499&DisplayLang=en>).
1292. Brutus, from <http://www.hoobie.net/brutus/brutus-download.html>.
1293. Internet Password Recovery Toolbox, from [http://www.rixler.com/password\\_recovery\\_toolbox.htm](http://www.rixler.com/password_recovery_toolbox.htm).

1294. Microsoft Baseline Security Analyzer (MBSA), from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=7558>.
1295. Altiris Client Management Suite, from <http://www.symantec.com/client-management-suite/trialware>.
1296. Prism Patch Manager, from <http://www.newboundary.com/products/prism-patch-manager/trial>.
1297. MaaS360® Patch Analyzer Tool, from <http://www.maas360.com/tools-and-trials/downloads/>.
1298. Kaseya Security Patch Management, from <http://www.kaseya.com/features/patch-management.aspx#>.
1299. Secunia CSI, from <http://secunia.com/products/corporate/csi/>.
1300. ZENworks® Patch Management, from <http://www.novell.com>.
1301. Lumension® Patch and Remediation, from <http://www.lumension.com>.
1302. Security Manager Plus, from <http://www.manageengine.com/products/security-manager/download.html>.
1303. VMware vCenter Protect, from <http://www.shavlik.com/downloads.aspx>.
1304. Syhunt Dynamic, from <http://www.syhunt.com/?n=Syhunt.Dynamic>.
1305. N-Stalker Web Application Security Scanner , from <http://www.nstalker.com/products/editions/free/>.
1306. Wikto, from <http://www.sensepost.com>.
1307. Acunetix Web Vulnerability Scanner, from <http://www.acunetix.com/vulnerability-scanner/download.htm>.
1308. HackAlert, from [http://www.armorize.com/index.php?link\\_id=register](http://www.armorize.com/index.php?link_id=register).
1309. QualysGuard Malware Detection, from <http://www.qualys.com/forms/trials/stopmalware/>.
1310. Retina CS, from <http://www.beyondtrust.com/Landers/TY-Page-RetinaCSCommunity/index.html>.
1311. Nscan, from <http://nscan.hypermart.net>.
1312. NetIQ Secure ConfigurationManager, from <https://www.netiq.com/products/secure-configuration-manager/>.
1313. SAINT, from <http://www.saintcorporation.com/products/software/saintScanner.html>.
1314. HP WebInspect, from <https://download.hpsmartupdate.com/webinspect/>.
1315. Arirang, from <http://www.monkey.org/~pilot/arirang/>.
1316. N-Stalker Web Application Security Scanner , from <http://www.nstalker.com/products/editions/free/>.
1317. Infiltrator, from <http://www.infiltration-systems.com/download.shtml>.
1318. WebCruiser, from <http://sec4app.com/download.htm>.
1319. dotDefender, from <http://www.applicure.com/Products/>.
1320. Core Impact Professional, from <http://www.coresecurity.com>.
1321. Immunity CANVAS, from <http://www.immunitysec.com/downloads.shtml>.

### Module 13: Hacking Web Applications

1322. Parameter Tampering, from [http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/parameter\\_tampering.html](http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/parameter_tampering.html).
1323. Connection String Injection Attacks, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms254947.aspx>.
1324. A6 2004 Injection Flaws, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/A6\\_2004\\_Injection\\_Flaws](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/A6_2004_Injection_Flaws).
1325. Connection String Parameter Pollution Attacks, from [http://blackhat.com/presentations/bh-dc-10/Alonso\\_Chema/Blackhat-DC-2010-Alonso-Connection-String-Parameter-Pollution-wp.pdf](http://blackhat.com/presentations/bh-dc-10/Alonso_Chema/Blackhat-DC-2010-Alonso-Connection-String-Parameter-Pollution-wp.pdf).
1326. Session Prediction, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php?title=Session\\_Prediction&setlang=en](https://www.owasp.org/index.php?title=Session_Prediction&setlang=en).
1327. Buffer Overflow, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13246916/Buffer-Overflow>.

1328. Managed Application Firewall, from [http://www.secureworks.com/resources/articles/other\\_articles/2010-waf](http://www.secureworks.com/resources/articles/other_articles/2010-waf).
1329. Do you write secure code?, from <http://www.slideshare.net/yuvalgo/do-you-write-secure-code-by-erez-metula>.
1330. Web Parameter Tampering, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web\\_Parameter\\_Tampering](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web_Parameter_Tampering).
1331. Path Traversal, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Path\\_traversal](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Path_traversal).
1332. Top 10 2010-A6-Security Misconfiguration, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Top\\_10\\_2010-A6-Security\\_Misconfiguration](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Top_10_2010-A6-Security_Misconfiguration).
1333. Common Security Mistakes in Web Applications, from <http://roobon.net/2011/06/01/common-security-mistakes-in-web-applications>.
1334. LDAP Injection & BLIND LDAP Injection, from <http://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-europe-08/Alonso-Parada/Whitepaper/bh-eu-08-alonso-parada-WP.pdf>.
1335. Parameter Manipulation, from <http://www.cgisecurity.com/owasp/html/ch11s04.html>.
1336. Cross-site Scripting (XSS), from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Cross-site\\_Scripting\\_\(XSS\)](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Cross-site_Scripting_(XSS)).
1337. XSS Filter Evasion Cheat Sheet, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/XSS\\_Filter\\_Evasion\\_Cheat\\_Sheet](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/XSS_Filter_Evasion_Cheat_Sheet).
1338. Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF) Attack Lab, from [http://www.cis.syr.edu/~wedu/seed/Labs/Attacks\\_CSRF/CSRF.pdf](http://www.cis.syr.edu/~wedu/seed/Labs/Attacks_CSRF/CSRF.pdf).
1339. Cross-Site Request Forgeries, from <http://www.shiflett.org/articles/cross-site-request-forgeries>.
1340. Webapplication Attack : DOS and DDOS attack, from <http://funwhichuwant.blogspot.in/2012/10/webapplication-attack-dos-and-ddos.html>.
1341. Buffer Overflow, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13246916/Buffer%20Overflow>.
1342. Cookie Poisoning, from [http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/cookie\\_poisoning.html](http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/cookie_poisoning.html).
1343. Wen Application Vulnerabilities, from <http://www.slideshare.net/technoplex/web-application-vulnerabilities>.
1344. Attacking XML Security Message Oriented Madness, XML Worms and Web Service Security Sanity, from <http://www.slideshare.net/yusufmotiwala/attacking-xml-security>.
1345. Managing Web Services, from <http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E19316-01/820-4335/gbbjk/index.html>.
1346. Web Services Hacking And Hardening, from <http://www.slideshare.net/rnewton/web-services-hacking-and-hardening>.
1347. Advanced Web Services Hacking, from <http://www.slideshare.net/shreeraj/advanced-web-services-hacking>.
1348. Hacking Web 2.0 - Defending Ajax and Web Service, from <http://www.slideshare.net/shreeraj/hacking-web-20-defending-ajax-and-web-services-hitb-2007-dubai>.
1349. All-Purpose Tools, from <http://www.securnet.biz/tools.htm>.
1350. Error executing child request for ChartImg.axd, from <http://social.msdn.microsoft.com/Forums/en-US/MSWinWebChart/thread/115d7f31-e4a8-4c09-b558-4db2cf1e83e7>.
1351. Session Prediction, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php?title=Session\\_Prediction&setlang=en](https://www.owasp.org/index.php?title=Session_Prediction&setlang=en).
1352. Building Connection Strings, from [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms254947\(v=vs.80\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms254947(v=vs.80).aspx).
1353. DOS ATTACKS USING SQL WILDCARDS, from [http://hax.tor.hu/read/MSSQL\\_DoS/wildcard\\_attacks.pdf](http://hax.tor.hu/read/MSSQL_DoS/wildcard_attacks.pdf).
1354. Understanding Web Services Attacks, from [http://www.datacom.cz/files\\_datacom/understanding\\_webservicesattacks\\_0.pdf](http://www.datacom.cz/files_datacom/understanding_webservicesattacks_0.pdf).
1355. Spheon JSOAP - InterOp: MS SOAP ToolKit 3.0 (typed), from <http://soap.fmui.de/interop/interop2001MSSOAPToolKitTyped.html>.

## References

1356. Web Services Attacks & Countermeasures, from [http://www.interop.com/lasvegas/2004/presentations/downloads/sc04\\_c\\_sima.pdf](http://www.interop.com/lasvegas/2004/presentations/downloads/sc04_c_sima.pdf) .
1357. Testing for HTTP Splitting/Smuggling (OWASP-DV-016), from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_HTTP\\_Exploit](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_HTTP_Exploit).
1358. Testing for SQL Wildcard Attacks (OWASP-DS-001), from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_SQL\\_Wildcard\\_Attacks\\_\(OWASP-DS-001\)](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_SQL_Wildcard_Attacks_(OWASP-DS-001)) .
1359. Testing for DoS User Specified Object Allocation (OWASP-DS-004), from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_DoS\\_User\\_Specified\\_Object\\_Allocation\\_\(OWASP-DS-004\)](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_DoS_User_Specified_Object_Allocation_(OWASP-DS-004)) .
1360. Testing for Storing too Much Data in Session (OWASP-DS-008), from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_Storing\\_too\\_Much\\_Data\\_in\\_Session\\_\(OWASP-DS-008\)](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_Storing_too_Much_Data_in_Session_(OWASP-DS-008)).
1361. Testing for Naughty SOAP Attachments, from <http://nilminus.wordpress.com/web-application-penetration-testing/web-services-testing/testing-for-naughty-soap-attachments>.
1362. Testing for AJAX (OWASP-AJ-002), from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php?title=Testing\\_for\\_AJAX\\_\(OWASP-AJ-002\)&setlang=es](https://www.owasp.org/index.php?title=Testing_for_AJAX_(OWASP-AJ-002)&setlang=es).
1363. Common Web-Based Applications Attacks, Available from [http://www.applicure.com/Common\\_Web\\_Based\\_Applications\\_Attacks#2.\\_Injection\\_Flaws](http://www.applicure.com/Common_Web_Based_Applications_Attacks#2._Injection_Flaws).
1364. Bart Puype, WGET for Windows (win32), version 1.11.4, Available from <http://users.ugent.be/~bpuype/wget/>.
1365. Andrés Riancho, Web Application Attack and Audit Framework, Available from <http://w3af.sourceforge.net/>.
1366. Market Leading Protection for Web Applications, Available from <http://www.imperva.com/products/web-application-firewall.html>.
1367. Vulnerability, from <http://www.citi.umich.edu/projects/itss/lectures/lecture-20.pdf>.
1368. DATA IIS Vulnerability, from <http://www.ciac.org/ciac/bulletins/k-068.shtml>.
1369. RPC DCOM Vulnerability, from <http://seclists.org/bugtraq/2003/Oct/0151.html>.
1370. ASN Exploits, from [www.itworldcanada.com](http://www.itworldcanada.com).
1371. [PDF] Introduction to Web Applications and Security, from [http://books.mcgraw-hill.com/downloads/products//007222438X/007222438X\\_ch01.pdf](http://books.mcgraw-hill.com/downloads/products//007222438X/007222438X_ch01.pdf).
1372. The behaviors and tools of today's hacker, from [www.symantec.com/symadvantage/014/hacker.html](http://www.symantec.com/symadvantage/014/hacker.html).
1373. Paper -- Cross Site Scripting, from [www.technicalinfo.net/papers/CSS.html](http://www.technicalinfo.net/papers/CSS.html).
1374. Host Vulnerability, from <http://www.cit.cornell.edu/security/scanning/sample.html>.
1375. Joseph Seaman, (2003), Web Application Security from [www.itsa.ufl.edu/slide\\_shows/2003/WebAppSec.ppt](http://www.itsa.ufl.edu/slide_shows/2003/WebAppSec.ppt).
1376. Vulnerability Management Commitment and Disclosure Policy, from <http://www.symantec.com/security/>.
1377. Bug Tracking Software Links, from <http://www.bug-track.com/main/links.jsp>.
1378. Mike Benham, (2002), Internet Explorer SSL Vulnerability, from <http://www.securiteam.com/windowsntfocus/5JP0E0081M.html>.
1379. The 21 Primary Classes of Web Application Threats, from [www.netcontinuum.com/securityCentral/TopThreatTypes/index.cfm](http://www.netcontinuum.com/securityCentral/TopThreatTypes/index.cfm).
1380. Paper: HTML Code Injection and Cross-site scripting, from <http://www.technicalinfo.net/papers/CSS.html>.
1381. IS YOUR WEBSITE HACKABLE?, from [www.acunetix.com/vulnerability-scanner/wvsbrochure.pdf](http://www.acunetix.com/vulnerability-scanner/wvsbrochure.pdf).

## References

1382. Regular Expressions: curl Simplifies Web Retrieval, from <http://www.unixreview.com/documents/s=1820/uni1011713175619/0201i.htm>.
1383. FWSM URL Filtering Solution TCP ACL Bypass Vulnerability, from [www.cisco.com](http://www.cisco.com).
1384. Zero Day Exploits: The Holy Grail, from [www.netsecurity.about.com](http://www.netsecurity.about.com).
1385. What is parameter tampering?, from [www.imperva.com](http://www.imperva.com).
1386. AFITC 2001, from [www.whitehatsec.com](http://www.whitehatsec.com).
1387. Toelichting aanvalstechnieken, from [www.nedsecure.nl](http://www.nedsecure.nl).
1388. Cross-Site Scripting, Injection Flaws, OWASP Web Application Security Top Ten List and Buffer Overflow, from [www.owasp.org](http://www.owasp.org).
1389. Hacker Protection from SQL Injection – SPI Dynamics, from [www.spidynamics.com](http://www.spidynamics.com).
1390. Changing Your Password, How Hackers Get Hold of Passwords, from [www.lockdown.co.uk/?pg=password\\_guide](http://www.lockdown.co.uk/?pg=password_guide).
1391. George Shaffer, Modus Operandi of an Attacker Using a Password Cracker, from [http://geodsoft.com/howto/password/cracking\\_passwords.htm](http://geodsoft.com/howto/password/cracking_passwords.htm).
1392. Robert J. Shimonski, (2002), Hacking techniques, from [www.ibm.com/developerworks/library/s-crack](http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/library/s-crack).
1393. Mark Curphey, Query String, from [www.cgisecurity.com/owasp/html/ch11s04.html](http://www.cgisecurity.com/owasp/html/ch11s04.html).
1394. Edward Skoudis, Authforce, from (2005), [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/searchSecurity/downloads/Skoudis\\_ch07.pdf](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/searchSecurity/downloads/Skoudis_ch07.pdf).
1395. Sarah Granger, (2002), A Guide To Better Password Practices, from [www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1537](http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1537).
1396. Bad Password Examples, from <http://www.spy-hill.com/~myers/help/Passwords.html>.
1397. Microsoft Password Checker, from [http://www.microsoft.com/athome/security/privacy/password\\_checker.aspx](http://www.microsoft.com/athome/security/privacy/password_checker.aspx).
1398. Mehdi Mousavi, What an ISAPI extension is?, from [http://www.codeproject.com/KB/ISAPI/isapi\\_extensions.aspx](http://www.codeproject.com/KB/ISAPI/isapi_extensions.aspx).
1399. Maximum Security - Chapter 10 - Password Crackers, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/Maximum\\_Security\\_\\_Chapter\\_10\\_\\_Password\\_Crackers\\_.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/Maximum_Security__Chapter_10__Password_Crackers_.html).
1400. Patch improves the TCP Initial Sequence Number Randomness, from <http://www.securiteam.com/windowsntfocus/3V5QBQKPPU.html>.
1401. Mark Russinovich, (2008), TCP View for Windows, from [http://technet.microsoft.com/hi-in/sysinternals/bb897437\(en-us\).aspx](http://technet.microsoft.com/hi-in/sysinternals/bb897437(en-us).aspx).
1402. Admin Knowledge Base section, from <http://www.windownetworking.com/kbase/WindowsTips/WindowsTips/WindowsNT/AdminTips/Utilities/TCPViewe>.
1403. Web Application Security, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/archive/107/223386/2001-10-28/2001-11-02/0>.
1404. Nikola Strahija, (2002), Introduction to password cracking, from <http://www.xatrix.org/article.php?s=1758>.
1405. Password cracking, [http://www-128.ibm.com/developerworks/security/library/s-crack/password\\_cracking.html](http://www-128.ibm.com/developerworks/security/library/s-crack/password_cracking.html).
1406. Password cracker, from [http://searchfinancialsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid185\\_gci536994,00.html](http://searchfinancialsecurity.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid185_gci536994,00.html).

1407. David P. Kormann and Aviel D. Rubin, Risks of the Passport Single Signon Protocol, from <http://www.cs.jhu.edu/~rubin/courses/sp03/papers/passport.pdf>.
1408. Abel Banda, (2003), ASP.NET Forms Authentication, from <http://www.ondotnet.com/pub/a/dotnet/2003/01/06/formsauthp1.html>.
1409. Erika, (2006), Microsoft Security Bulletin MS02-048, from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/Bulletin/MS02-048.msp>.
1410. Jeff Williams, (2006), Cross-Site Scripting, Injection Flaws, OWASP Web Application Security Top Ten List and Buffer Overflow, from <http://www.owasp.org/>.
1411. Sarah Granger, (2002), A Guide To Better Password Practices, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1537>.
1412. Gaining Access Using Application and Operating System Attacks, from [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/searchSecurity/downloads/Skoudis\\_ch07.pdf](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/searchSecurity/downloads/Skoudis_ch07.pdf).
1413. Rob Shimonski, (2002), Hacking techniques, from <http://www-128.ibm.com/developerworks/library/s-crack/>.
1414. Password Guidelines, from [http://www.lockdown.co.uk/?pg=password\\_guide](http://www.lockdown.co.uk/?pg=password_guide).
1415. Biometric Education: Fingerprint, from <http://www.barcode.ro/tutorials/biometrics/fingerprint.html>.
1416. Kimon Rethis, (2006), Biometrics Authentication, from <http://www.csun.edu/>.
1417. IPSec Authentication and Authorization Models, from <http://www.ciscopress.com/articles/article.asp?p=421514&seqNum=4%20-%2031k%20-&rl=1>.
1418. Digital Certificates, from <http://www.bitpipe.com/tlist/Digital-Certificates.html>.
1419. John, HTTP Authentication: Basic and Digest Access Authentication, from <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2617.txt>.
1420. Authentication, Authorization, and Access Control, from <http://httpd.apache.org/docs/>.
1421. Functions and Procedures: Basic Authentication, from <http://www.zeitungsjunge.de/delphi/mime/Help/DIMime.htm>.
1422. The Cross-Site Scripting (XSS) FAQ, from <http://www.cgisecurity.com/xss-faq.html>.
1423. Input Validation Cheat Sheet, from [http://michaeldaw.org/input\\_validation\\_cheat\\_sheet](http://michaeldaw.org/input_validation_cheat_sheet).
1424. Quick Security Reference - Cross-Site Scripting.docx, from <http://download.microsoft.com/download/E/E/7/EE7B9CF4-6A59-4832-8EDE-B018175F4610/Quick%20Security%20Reference%20-%20Cross-Site%20Scripting.docx>.
1425. Web Application Penetration Testing, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web\\_Application\\_Penetration\\_Testing](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web_Application_Penetration_Testing).
1426. Jeff Orloff, The Big Website Guide to a Hacking Attack, from <http://www.applicure.com/blog/big-website-guide-to-a-hacking-attack>.
1427. What is Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)?, from <http://www.applicure.com/blog/what-is-cross-site-scripting>.
1428. LDAP Filters, from <http://www.selfadsi.org/ldap-filter.htm>.
1429. Paul Lee, (2002), Cross-site scripting, from <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/tivoli/library/s-csscript/>.
1430. XSS (Cross Site Scripting) Prevention Cheat Sheet, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/XSS\\_%28Cross\\_Site\\_Scripting%29\\_Prevention\\_Cheat\\_Sheet](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/XSS_%28Cross_Site_Scripting%29_Prevention_Cheat_Sheet).
1431. Amit Klein, (2005), DOM Based Cross Site Scripting or XSS of the Third Kind, from <http://www.webappsec.org/projects/articles/071105.shtml>.
1432. Samoa: Formal Tools for Securing Web Services, from <http://research.microsoft.com/en-us/projects/samoa/>.

1433. RSnake "XSS (Cross Site Scripting) Cheat Sheet Esp: for filter evasion", from <http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html>.
1434. Microsoft's Anti-Cross Site Scripting Security Runtime Engine Sample - AntiXSS 3.1, from <http://davidhayden.com/blog/dave/archive/2009/09/22/antixsssample.aspx>.
1435. Philip Tellis, (2010), Common Security Mistakes in Web Applications, from <http://www.smashingmagazine.com/2010/10/18/common-security-mistakes-in-web-applications/>.
1436. J.D. Meier, Alex Mackman, Michael Dunner, Srinath Vasireddy, Ray Escamilla and Anandha Murukan, (2003), Improving Web Application Security: Threats and Countermeasures, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ff649874.aspx>.
1437. Alex Homer, Components and Web Application Architecture, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb727121.aspx>.
1438. Ryan Barnett, (2011), Web-Hacking-Incident-Database, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/Web-Hacking-Incident-Database#TopApplicationWeaknesses>.
1439. (2009), Path Traversal, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Path\\_Traversal](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Path_Traversal).
1440. (2010), Web Parameter Tampering, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web\\_Parameter\\_Tampering](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Web_Parameter_Tampering).
1441. Unvalidated Input, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Unvalidated\\_Input#Examples\\_and\\_References](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Unvalidated_Input#Examples_and_References).
1442. Kevin Beaver, The importance of input validation, from [http://searchsoftwarequality.techtarget.com/tip/0,289483,sid92\\_gci1214373\\_mem1,00.html](http://searchsoftwarequality.techtarget.com/tip/0,289483,sid92_gci1214373_mem1,00.html).
1443. (2010), Validating Input, from <http://developer.apple.com/library/ios/#documentation/Security/Conceptual/SecureCodingGuide/Articles/ValidatingInput.html>.
1444. Seth Fogie, (2006), Code Injection Explained, from <http://www.informit.com/guides/content.aspx?g=security&seqNum=226>.
1445. Code injection, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Code\\_injection](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Code_injection).
1446. Injection Prevention Cheat Sheet, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Injection\\_Prevention\\_Cheat\\_Sheet](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Injection_Prevention_Cheat_Sheet).
1447. Remote file inclusion, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Remote\\_file\\_inclusion](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Remote_file_inclusion).
1448. Robert Auger, (2011), LDAP Injection, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/LDAP-Injection>.
1449. Testing for LDAP Injection (OWASP-DV-006), from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_LDAP\\_Injection\\_%28OWASP-DV-006%29](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_LDAP_Injection_%28OWASP-DV-006%29).
1450. Shreeraj Shah, (2006), Top 10 Web 2.0 Attack Vectors, from <http://www.net-security.org/article.php?id=949>.
1451. Robert Auger, (2010), Threat Classification, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/Threat-Classification>.
1452. (2006), Preventing HTML form tampering, from <http://advosys.ca/papers/web/60-form-tampering.html>.
1453. (2010), Cross-site Scripting (XSS), from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Cross-site\\_Scripting\\_%28XSS%29](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Cross-site_Scripting_%28XSS%29).
1454. Paul Lee, Cross-site scripting, from <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/tivoli/library/s-csscript/>.
1455. Cross-site scripting, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site\\_scripting](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting).
1456. DOM Based XSS, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/DOM\\_Based\\_XSS](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/DOM_Based_XSS).
1457. Phil Haack, (2009), CSRF Attacks and Web Forms, from <http://haacked.com/archive/2009/04/02/csrf-webforms.aspx>.
1458. Chris Shiflett, (2004), Cross-Site Request Forgeries, from <http://shiflett.org/articles/cross-site-request-forgeries>.

1459. Robert Auger, (2010), The Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF/XSRF) FAQ, from <http://www.cgisecurity.com/csrf-faq.html>.
1460. Application Denial of Service, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Application\\_Denial\\_of\\_Service](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Application_Denial_of_Service).
1461. Cookie Poisoning, from [http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/cookie\\_poisoning.html](http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/cookie_poisoning.html).
1462. Cookie Poisoning how to, from <http://forum.intern0t.net/security-tutorials-guides/2270-cookie-poisoning-how.html>.
1463. Broken Authentication and Session Management, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Broken\\_Authentication\\_and\\_Session\\_Management](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Broken_Authentication_and_Session_Management).
1464. Robert Auger, (2010), Buffer Overflow, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13246916/Buffer-Overflow>.
1465. (2009), Buffer Overflow, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Buffer\\_Overflow](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Buffer_Overflow).
1466. Free XML tools and software, from <http://www.garshol.priv.no/download/xmltools/>.
1467. SYS-CON tv, (2005), Anatomy of a Web Services Attack, from <http://education.sys-con.com/node/80899>.
1468. Robert Auger, (2010), Brute Force, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13246915/Brute-Force>.
1469. Ian de Villiers, sensepost j-baah, from <http://www.sensepost.com/labs/tools/pentest/j-baah>.
1470. (2009), Session Prediction, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Session\\_Prediction](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Session_Prediction).
1471. Robert Auger, (2010), XPath Injection, from <http://projects.webappsec.org/w/page/13247005/XPath-Injection>.
1472. (2009), XPATH Injection, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/XPATH\\_Injection](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/XPATH_Injection).
1473. SmartWhois, from <http://www.tamos.com/download/main/index.php>.
1474. Netcraft, from <http://searchdns.netcraft.com/?host>.
1475. Whois, from <http://tools.whois.net>.
1476. DNSstuff, from <http://www.dnsstuff.com>.
1477. dnsstuff, from <http://www.dnsstuff.com/>.
1478. network-tools, from <http://network-tools.com/>.
1479. DNS, from <http://e-dns.org>.
1480. DomainTools, from <http://www.domaintools.com>.
1481. WhatsUp PortScanner Tool, from [http://www.whatsupgold.com/products/download/network\\_management.aspx?k\\_id=port-scan](http://www.whatsupgold.com/products/download/network_management.aspx?k_id=port-scan).
1482. hping, from <http://www.hping.org/download.php>.
1483. Sandcat Browser, from <http://www.syhunt.com/?n=Sandcat.Browser>.
1484. Netcat, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/netcat/files/latest/download?source=files>.
1485. ID Serve, from <http://www.grc.com>.
1486. Netcraft, from <http://toolbar.netcraft.com>.
1487. OWASP Zed Attack Proxy, from [https://code.google.com/p/zaproxy/downloads/detail?name=ZAP\\_2.0.0\\_Windows.exe&can=2&q=](https://code.google.com/p/zaproxy/downloads/detail?name=ZAP_2.0.0_Windows.exe&can=2&q=).
1488. Burp Spider, from <http://blog.portswigger.net/2008/11/mobp-all-new-burp-spider.html>.
1489. WebScarab, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP\\_WebScarab\\_Project](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_WebScarab_Project).
1490. Burp Suite, from <http://blog.portswigger.net/2008/11/mobp-all-new-burp-spider.html>.
1491. Brutus, from <http://www.hoobie.net/brutus/brutus-download.html>.
1492. Sensepost's Crowbar, from <http://research.sensepost.com/tools/web/j-baah>.



1493. UrlScan, from <http://www.microsoft.com/web/gallery/install.aspx?appsxml=&appid=UrlScan%3bUrlScan>.
1494. Nikto, from <http://www.cirt.net/nikto2>.
1495. Nessus, from <http://www.tenable.com/products/nessus/select-your-operating-system>.
1496. Acunetix Web Vulnerability Scanner, from <http://www.acunetix.com/vulnerability-scanner/download.htm>.
1497. WebInspect, from <https://download.hpssmartupdate.com/webinspect/>.
1498. HttpPrint, from <http://net-square.com/httpprint.html>.
1499. WebScarab, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP\\_WebScarab\\_Project](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_WebScarab_Project).
1500. GNU Wget, from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/>.
1501. Teleport Pro, from <http://www.tenmax.com/teleport/pro/download.htm>.
1502. BlackWidow, from <http://softbytelabs.com/us/downloads.html>.
1503. Brutus, from <http://www.hoobie.net/brutus/brutus-download.html>.
1504. THC-Hydra, from <http://www.thc.org/thc-hydra/>.
1505. soapUI, from <http://www.soapui.org/>.
1506. CookieDigger, from <http://www.mcafee.com/apps/free-tools/termsfuse.aspx?url=/us/downloads/free-tools/cookie-digger.aspx>.
1507. WebScarab, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP\\_WebScarab\\_Project](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_WebScarab_Project).
1508. Instant Source, from <http://www.blazingtools.com/downloads.html#is>.
1509. HttpBee, from <http://www.o0o.nu/projects/stif>.
1510. w3af, from <http://w3af.sourceforge.net>.
1511. Teleport Pro, from <http://www.tenmax.com/teleport/pro/download.htm>.
1512. GNU Wget, from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/>.
1513. WebCopier Pro, from [http://www.maximumsoft.com/products/wc\\_pro/overview.html](http://www.maximumsoft.com/products/wc_pro/overview.html).
1514. HTTrack Website Copier, from <http://www.httrack.com/page/2/>.
1515. BlackWidow, from <http://softbytelabs.com/us/downloads.html>.
1516. cURL, from <http://curl.haxx.se/download.html>.
1517. MileSCAN ParosPro, from [http://www.milescan.com/hk/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=15&Itemid=157](http://www.milescan.com/hk/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=15&Itemid=157).
1518. Acunetix Web Vulnerability Scanner, from <http://www.acunetix.com/vulnerability-scanner/download.htm>.
1519. Watcher Web Security Tool, from <http://websecuritytool.codeplex.com/downloads/get/62386>.
1520. Netsparker, from <http://www.mavitunasecurity.com/>.
1521. N-Stalker Web Application Security Scanner , from <http://www.nstalker.com/products/editions/free/>.
1522. VampireScan, from <http://www.vampiretech.com/store/?product=vampirescan-cloud-security-standard-edition>.
1523. SandcatMini, from <http://www.syhunt.com/?n=Syhunt.Mini>.
1524. Websecurify, from <https://code.google.com/p/websecurify/downloads/detail?name=Websecurify%20Suite%201.0.0.exe&can=2&q=>.
1525. OWASP ZAP, from [https://code.google.com/p/zaproxy/downloads/detail?name=ZAP\\_2.0.0\\_Windows.exe&can=2&q=](https://code.google.com/p/zaproxy/downloads/detail?name=ZAP_2.0.0_Windows.exe&can=2&q=).

1526. NetBrute, from <http://www.rawlogic.com/netbrute/>.
1527. skipfish, from <https://code.google.com/p/skipfish/>.
1528. X5s, from <http://xss.codeplex.com/downloads/get/115610>.
1529. SecuBat Vulnerability Scanner, from <http://secubat.codeplex.com/>.
1530. WSSA - Web Site Security Scanning Service, from <https://secure.beyondsecurity.com/vulnerability-scanner-signup?step=1>.
1531. SPIKE Proxy, from <http://www.immunitysec.com/resources-freesoftware.shtml>.
1532. Ratproxy, from <https://code.google.com/p/ratproxy/>.
1533. Wapiti, from <http://wapiti.sourceforge.net/>.
1534. Syhunt Hybrid, from <http://www.syhunt.com/?n=Syhunt.Dynamic>.
1535. WebWatchBot, from <http://www.exclamationsoft.com/ExclamationSoft/download/instructions/html.asp?product=WebWatchBot&fe=no>.
1536. Exploit-Me, from <http://labs.securitycompass.com/exploit-me/>.
1537. KeepNI, from <http://www.keepni.com/>.
1538. WSDigger, from <http://www.mcafee.com/apps/free-tools/termsfuse.aspx?url=/us/downloads/free-tools/wsdigger.aspx>.
1539. Arachni, from <http://arachni-scanner.com/latest>.
1540. XSSS, from <http://www.sven.de/xsss/>.
1541. Vega, from [http://www.subgraph.com/vega\\_download.php](http://www.subgraph.com/vega_download.php).
1542. dotDefender, from <http://www.applicure.com/Products/>.
1543. ServerDefender VP, from <http://www.port80software.com/products/serverdefendervp/try>.
1544. Radware's AppWall, from <http://www.radware.com/Products/ApplicationDelivery/AppWall/default.aspx>.
1545. Barracuda Web Application Firewall, from <https://www.barracuda.com/products/webapplicationfirewall>.
1546. ThreatSentry, from [http://www.privacyware.com/TS\\_Registration.html](http://www.privacyware.com/TS_Registration.html).
1547. Stingray Application Firewall, from .
1548. QualysGuard WAF, from <http://www.qualys.com/forms/web-application-firewall/>.
1549. IBM Security AppScan, from <http://www-01.ibm.com/software/awdtools/appscan/>.
1550. ThreatRadar, from [http://www.imperva.com/products/wsc\\_threatradar-reputation-services.html](http://www.imperva.com/products/wsc_threatradar-reputation-services.html).
1551. Trustwave WebDefend, from <https://www.trustwave.com/web-application-firewall/#overview>.
1552. ModSecurity, from <http://www.modsecurity.org/download/>.
1553. Cyberoam's Web Application Firewall, from <http://www.cyberoam.com/webapplicationfirewall.html>.
1554. Burp Proxy, from <http://blog.portswigger.net/2008/11/mobp-all-new-burp-spider.html>.
1555. WebScarab, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP\\_WebScarab\\_Project](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_WebScarab_Project).
1556. TamperIE, from <http://www.bayden.com/tamperie/>.
1557. Tamper Data, from <https://addons.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/addon/tamper-data/eula/79565?src=dp-btn-primary>.
1558. Amap, from <http://www.thc.org/thc-amap/>.
1559. Netcat, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/netcat/files/latest/download?source=files>.

1560. OWASP CAL9000, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP\\_Download](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_Download).
1561. Hackvertor, from <https://hackvertor.co.uk/public>.
1562. BeEF, from <http://beefproject.com/>.
1563. XSS-Proxy, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/xss-proxy/files/latest/download>.
1564. Backframe, from <http://www.gnucitizen.org/blog/backframe/>.
1565. XSS Assistant, from <https://code.google.com/p/xss-assistant/>.
1566. SWFINtruder, from <https://code.google.com/p/swfintruder/downloads/detail?name=swfintruder-0.9.1.tgz&can=2&q=>.
1567. Flare, from <http://www.nowrap.de/flare.html>.
1568. MTASC, from <http://www.mtasc.org/>.
1569. Flasm, from <http://flasm.sourceforge.net/>.
1570. swfmill, from <http://swfmill.org/>.
1571. Debugger Version of Flash Plugin/Player, from <http://www.adobe.com/support/flashplayer/downloads.html#fp11>.
1572. SQLiX, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP\\_SQLiX\\_Project](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_SQLiX_Project).
1573. sqlninja, from <http://sqlninja.sourceforge.net/download.html>.
1574. SqlDumper, from <http://sqldumper.ruizata.com/>.
1575. sqlbftools, from <http://packetstormsecurity.com/files/download/43795/sqlbftools-1.2.tar.gz>.
1576. Softerra LDAP Browser, from <http://www.ldapadministrator.com/download.htm>.
1577. Hibernate, from <http://www.hibernate.org/downloads>.
1578. NHibernate, from <http://nhforge.org/>.
1579. Ruby On Rails, from <http://rubyinstaller.org/downloads>.
1580. String searcher: grep, from [http://sourceforge.net/projects/gnuwin32/files/grep/2.5.4/grep-2.5.4-bin.zip/download?use\\_mirror=nchc](http://sourceforge.net/projects/gnuwin32/files/grep/2.5.4/grep-2.5.4-bin.zip/download?use_mirror=nchc).
1581. wsChess, from <http://www.net-square.com/wsches.html>.
1582. Soaplite, from <http://soaplite.com/download.html>.
1583. cURL, from <http://curl.haxx.se/download.html>.
1584. Perl, from <http://www.activestate.com/activeperl/downloads/thank-you?dl=http://downloads.activestate.com/ActivePerl/releases/5.16.3.1603/ActivePerl-5.16.3.1603-MSWin32-x64-296746.msi>.
1585. UDDI Browser, from [http://sourceforge.net/projects/uddibrowser/files/uddibrowser/UDDI%20Browser%200.2%20Binaries/ub-0.2-bin.zip/download?use\\_mirror=nchc&download=](http://sourceforge.net/projects/uddibrowser/files/uddibrowser/UDDI%20Browser%200.2%20Binaries/ub-0.2-bin.zip/download?use_mirror=nchc&download=).
1586. WSIndex, from <http://www.wsindex.org/>.
1587. Xmethods, from <http://www.xmethods.net/ve2/index.po>.
1588. WSDigger, from <http://www.mcafee.com/apps/free-tools/termsfuse.aspx?url=/us/downloads/free-tools/wsdigger.aspx>.
1589. Sprajax, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP\\_Sprajax\\_Project](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_Sprajax_Project).

#### Module 14: SQL Injection

1590. Advanced SQL Injection, from <http://www.slideshare.net/Sandra4211/advanced-sql-injection-3958094>.
1591. Advanced SQL Injection, from <http://www.slideshare.net/devteev/advanced-sql-injection-eng>.

1592. SQL injection, from <http://searchsqlserver.techtarget.com/feature/SQL-injection>.
1593. SQL Injection, from [http://hikipedia.com/index.php/SQL\\_Injection](http://hikipedia.com/index.php/SQL_Injection).
1594. ERROR SQL INJECTION – DETECTION, from <http://www.evilsql.com/main/page2.php>.
1595. What is SQL Injection?, from <http://www.secpoint.com/what-is-sql-injection.html>.
1596. Securing Oracle Database from Search Engines Attack, from <http://www.ijana.in/papers/V4I2-1.pdf>.
1597. Stop SQL Injection Attacks Before They Stop You, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/magazine/cc163917.aspx>.
1598. Rise in SQL Injection Attacks Exploiting Unverified User Data Input, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/security/advisory/954462>.
1599. Injection Protection, from [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa224806\(v=sql.80\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa224806(v=sql.80).aspx).
1600. Understanding SQL Injection, from [http://www.cisco.com/web/about/security/intelligence/sql\\_injection.html](http://www.cisco.com/web/about/security/intelligence/sql_injection.html).
1601. SQL INJECTION – Tutorial, from <http://elitezone.forumotion.bz/t77-sql-injection-tutorial>.
1602. System testing, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/System\\_testing](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/System_testing).
1603. Testing for SQL Injection (OWASP-DV-005), from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_SQL\\_Injection\\_\(OWASP-DV-005\)](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_SQL_Injection_(OWASP-DV-005)).
1604. SQL Injection Cheat Sheet, from <http://ferruh.mavituna.com/sql-injection-cheatsheet-oku/>.
1605. SQL Injection Introduction, from <http://www.controllingtheinter.net/forums/viewtopic.php?f=45&t=8>.
1606. Classification of SQL Injection Attacks, from [http://courses.ece.ubc.ca/412/term\\_project/reports/2007-fall/Classification\\_of\\_SQL\\_Injection\\_Attacks.pdf](http://courses.ece.ubc.ca/412/term_project/reports/2007-fall/Classification_of_SQL_Injection_Attacks.pdf).
1607. CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION, from <http://isea.nitk.ac.in/publications/web.pdf>.
1608. Dmitry Evteev, (2009), Advanced SQL Injection, from <http://www.ptsecurity.com/download/PT-devteev-Advanced-SQL-Injection-ENG.zip>.
1609. Krzysztof Kotowicz, (2010), SQL Injection: Complete walkthrough (not only) for PHP developers, from <http://www.slideshare.net/kkotowicz/sql-injection-complete-walkthrough-not-only-for-php-developers>.
1610. Nick Merritt, SQL Injection Attacks, from <http://www.evilsql.com/main/page1.php>.
1611. SQL Injection Cheat Sheet, from <http://michaeldaw.org/sql-injection-cheat-sheet>.
1612. Sagar Joshi, 2005, SQL Injection Attack and Defence, Available from <http://www.securitydocs.com/library/3587>.
1613. Kevin Spett, Blind SQL Injection-Are your web applications vulnerable?, from [http://www.net-security.org/dl/articles/Blind\\_SQLInjection.pdf](http://www.net-security.org/dl/articles/Blind_SQLInjection.pdf).
1614. Cameron Hotchkies, (2004), Blind SQL Injection Automation Techniques from <http://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-usa-04/bh-us-04-hotchkies/bh-us-04-hotchkies.pdf>.
1615. San-Tsai Sun, Ting Han Wei, Stephen Liu, and Sheung Lau, Classification of SQL Injection Attacks, from [http://courses.ece.ubc.ca/412/term\\_project/reports/2007-fall/Classification\\_of\\_SQL\\_Injection\\_Attacks.pdf](http://courses.ece.ubc.ca/412/term_project/reports/2007-fall/Classification_of_SQL_Injection_Attacks.pdf).
1616. SQL Injection, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms161953.aspx>.
1617. SQL INJECTION, from <http://www.authorstream.com/Presentation/useful-155975-sql-injection-hacking-computers-22237-education-ppt-powerpoint/>.
1618. SQL Injection Cheat Sheet, from <http://ferruh.mavituna.com/sql-injection-cheatsheet-oku/#UnionInjections>.
1619. SQL Injection, from [http://hikipedia.com/index.php/SQL\\_Injection](http://hikipedia.com/index.php/SQL_Injection).

1620. K. K. Mookhey and Nilesh Burghate, (2004), Detection of SQL Injection and Cross-site Scripting Attacks, from <http://www.symantec.com/connect/articles/detection-sql-injection-and-cross-site-scripting-attacks>.
1621. Ferruh Mavituna, Deep Blind SQL Injection, from [http://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:uvo9RU3T0v8J:labs.portcullis.co.uk/download/Deep\\_Blind\\_SQL\\_Injection.pdf+deep+blind+sql+injection&hl=en&gl=in&pid=bl&srcid=ADGEESgQ9uwlz-eJFM-k3zGP5NJQmHXmfP7UIW0SNTBl0hAV9h2pUWlvibONoFpu0MndYi\\_3Y-K0xT9sizjU2ljvSzVi4w4Xc\\_rDMKVFNSzpj60kXYsYwUQ480EW9IV-0ijwWfWYnOJW&sig=AHIEtbT-5rxBYONib02-gShdro-oVnzYeA](http://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:uvo9RU3T0v8J:labs.portcullis.co.uk/download/Deep_Blind_SQL_Injection.pdf+deep+blind+sql+injection&hl=en&gl=in&pid=bl&srcid=ADGEESgQ9uwlz-eJFM-k3zGP5NJQmHXmfP7UIW0SNTBl0hAV9h2pUWlvibONoFpu0MndYi_3Y-K0xT9sizjU2ljvSzVi4w4Xc_rDMKVFNSzpj60kXYsYwUQ480EW9IV-0ijwWfWYnOJW&sig=AHIEtbT-5rxBYONib02-gShdro-oVnzYeA).
1622. Debasish Das, Utpal Sharma, and D.K. Bhattacharyya, (2009), An Approach to Detection of SQL Injection Attack Based on Dynamic Query Matching from <http://www.ijcaonline.org/journal/number25/pxc387766.pdf>.
1623. (2010), Quick Security Reference: SQL Injection from <http://download.microsoft.com/download/E/E/7/EE7B9CF4-6A59-4832-8EDE-B018175F4610/Quick%20Security%20Reference%20-%20SQL%20Injection.docx>.
1624. Ferruh Mavituna, One Click Ownage, Adventures of a lazy pentester, from [http://www.owasp.org/images/8/8e/One\\_Click\\_Ownage-Ferruh\\_Mavituna.pdf](http://www.owasp.org/images/8/8e/One_Click_Ownage-Ferruh_Mavituna.pdf).
1625. Alexander Kornbrust, (2009), ODTUG - SQL Injection Crash Course for Oracle Developers from [http://www.red-database-security.com/wp/OOW2009\\_sql\\_crashcourse\\_for\\_developers.pdf](http://www.red-database-security.com/wp/OOW2009_sql_crashcourse_for_developers.pdf).
1626. Pankaj Sharma,(2005), SQL Injection Techniques & Countermeasures from <http://www.cert-in.org.in/Downloader?pageid=7&type=2&fileName=ciwp-2005-06.pdf>.
1627. Pankaj Sharma, (2005), SQL Injection Techniques & Countermeasures, from [http://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:OKkPI9h11R8J:www.cert-in.org.in/knowledgebase/whitepapers/ciwp-2005-06.pdf+sql+injection+countermeasures&hl=en&gl=in&pid=bl&srcid=ADGEESjfo76m-84G\\_nbZgOQax9yI5HEXkM9ZSyLN-aO\\_kJfDD4v4PLvO41fByd3YJk3GcTKocBFU2WiNWNMk13Tc28CJ4WcO-2bHXqIdIWzR0GGmHSRmT39qkpm2yhKpmfKQNCe80g&sig=AHIEtbR4WivS8bCzwK13BkKQXXHlepLWqw](http://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:OKkPI9h11R8J:www.cert-in.org.in/knowledgebase/whitepapers/ciwp-2005-06.pdf+sql+injection+countermeasures&hl=en&gl=in&pid=bl&srcid=ADGEESjfo76m-84G_nbZgOQax9yI5HEXkM9ZSyLN-aO_kJfDD4v4PLvO41fByd3YJk3GcTKocBFU2WiNWNMk13Tc28CJ4WcO-2bHXqIdIWzR0GGmHSRmT39qkpm2yhKpmfKQNCe80g&sig=AHIEtbR4WivS8bCzwK13BkKQXXHlepLWqw).
1628. William G.J. Halfond, Jeremy Viegas, & Alessandro Orso, (2006), A Classification of SQL Injection Attack Techniques and Countermeasures, from <http://www.cc.gatech.edu/~orso/papers/halfond.viegas.orso.ISSSE06.presentation.pdf>.
1629. Code Injection, Available from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Code\\_Injection](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Code_Injection).
1630. Understanding SQL Injection, Available from [http://www.cisco.com/web/about/security/intelligence/sql\\_injection.html](http://www.cisco.com/web/about/security/intelligence/sql_injection.html).
1631. VIVEK KUMBHAR, (2009), From Mind To Words, <http://blogs.msdn.com/vivekkum/default.aspx>.
1632. Reviewing Code for SQL Injection, Available from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Reviewing\\_Code\\_for\\_SQL\\_Injection](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Reviewing_Code_for_SQL_Injection).
1633. Cross Site Scripting - OWASP, from [www.owasp.org/index.php/Cross\\_Site\\_Scripting](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Cross_Site_Scripting).
1634. Injection Flaws - OWASP, from [www.owasp.org/index.php/Injection\\_Flaws](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Injection_Flaws).
1635. Application Security Guidelines on Kavi Community, from [http://community.kavi.com/developers/security\\_standards/](http://community.kavi.com/developers/security_standards/).
1636. J. Howard Beales, III, (2003), OWASP Web Application Security Top Ten List, from [www.owasp.org/images/c/ce/OWASP\\_Top\\_Ten\\_2004.doc](http://www.owasp.org/images/c/ce/OWASP_Top_Ten_2004.doc).
1637. Web Attacks - Cookie poisoning, from [www.lodoga.co.uk/attackinfo/thethreat/examples/cook.htm](http://www.lodoga.co.uk/attackinfo/thethreat/examples/cook.htm).
1638. Victor Chapela,(2005), Advanced SQL Injection, from [http://www.owasp.org/images/7/74/Advanced\\_SQL\\_Injection.ppt](http://www.owasp.org/images/7/74/Advanced_SQL_Injection.ppt).

1639. Chema Alonso, (2008), RFD (Remote File Downloading) using Blind SQL Injection Techniques, from [http://www.toorcon.org/tcx/16\\_Alonso.pdf](http://www.toorcon.org/tcx/16_Alonso.pdf).
1640. [PPT] AFITC 2001, from [www.whitehatsec.com/presentations/AFITC\\_2001/afitc\\_2001.ppt](http://www.whitehatsec.com/presentations/AFITC_2001/afitc_2001.ppt).
1641. What is parameter tampering?, from [www.imperva.com/application\\_defense\\_center/glossary/parameter\\_tampering.html](http://www.imperva.com/application_defense_center/glossary/parameter_tampering.html).
1642. D.E. Chadbourne, Post office break in..., from <http://olduvai.blu.org/pipermail/discuss/2004-January/043138.htm>.
1643. Blind SQL Injection, from <http://www.securitydocs.com/library/2651>.
1644. Jrubner, (2006), 'SQL injection' attacks on the rise in Atlanta, from <http://www.bizjournals.com/atlanta/stories/2006/06/12/story8.html>.
1645. BSQLHacker, from <http://labs.portcullis.co.uk/application/bsql-hacker/>.
1646. Marathon Tool, from <http://marathontool.codeplex.com>.
1647. SQL Power Injector, from <http://www.sqlpowerinjector.com/download.htm>.
1648. Havij, from <http://www.itsecteam.com>.
1649. SQL Brute, from <http://www.gdssecurity.com/l/t.php>.
1650. BobCat, from <http://www.northern-monkee.co.uk/pub/bobcat.html>.
1651. SqlNinja, from <http://sqlninja.sourceforge.net/download.html>.
1652. sqlget, from <http://www.darknet.org.uk/2007/07/sqlget-v100-blind-sql-injection-tool-in-perl/>.
1653. Absinthe, from <http://www.darknet.org.uk/2006/07/absinthe-blind-sql-injection-toolsoftware/>.
1654. Blind Sql Injection Brute Forcer, from <http://code.google.com/p/bsqlbf-v2/>.
1655. sqlmap, from <http://sqlmap.org/>.
1656. SQL Injection Digger, from <http://sqid.rubyforge.org>.
1657. Pangolin, from <http://nosec.org/en/evaluate/>.
1658. SQLPAT, from <http://www.cqure.net/wp/tools/password-recovery/sqlpat/>.
1659. FJ-Injector Framework, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/injection-fwk/>.
1660. Exploiter (beta), from [http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/rational/downloads/08/appscan\\_exploiter/](http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/rational/downloads/08/appscan_exploiter/).
1661. SQLler, from <http://bcable.net/project.php?sqlier>.
1662. sqlsus, from <http://sqlsus.sourceforge.net>.
1663. SQLEXEC( ) Function, from [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/1x933c7s\(v=vs.80\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/1x933c7s(v=vs.80).aspx).
1664. SqlInjector, from [http://www.woanware.co.uk/?page\\_id=19](http://www.woanware.co.uk/?page_id=19).
1665. Automagic SQL Injector, from <http://www.securiteam.com/tools/6P00L0AEKQ.html>.
1666. SQL Inject-Me, from <http://labs.securitycompass.com/exploit-me/sql-inject-me/>.
1667. NTO SQL Invader, from <http://www.ntobjectives.com/go/nto-sql-invader-free-download/>.
1668. The Mole, from <http://themole.nasel.com.ar/?q=downloads>.
1669. Microsoft Source Code Analyzer, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=16305>.
1670. Microsoft UrlScan Filter, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-in/download/details.aspx?id=5728>.
1671. dotDefender, from <http://www.applicure.com/download-latest>.
1672. IBM Security AppScan, from <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/downloads/r/appscan/>.
1673. WebCruiser, from <http://sec4app.com/>.

- 1674. HP WebInspect, from <http://www.hpenterprisesecurity.com/products/hp-fortify-software-security-center/hp-webinspect>.
- 1675. SQLDict, from <http://ntsecurity.nu/toolbox/sqldict/>.
- 1676. HP Scrawl, from <https://h30406.www3.hp.com/campaigns/2008/wwcampaign/1-57C4K/index.php>.
- 1677. SQL Block Monitor, from <http://sql-tools.net/blockmonitor/>.
- 1678. Acunetix Web Vulnerability Scanner, from <http://www.acunetix.com/vulnerability-scanner/>.
- 1679. GreenSQL Database Security, from <http://www.greensql.com/content/greensql-database-security#&slider1=1>.
- 1680. Microsoft Code Analysis Tool .NET (CAT.NET), from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=5570>.
- 1681. NGS Squirrel Vulnerability Scanners, from <http://www.nccgroup.com/en/our-services/security-testing-audit-compliance/information-security-software/ngs-squirrel-vulnerability-scanners/>.
- 1682. WSSA - Web Site Security Scanning Service, from <http://www.beyondsecurity.com/sql-injection.html>.
- 1683. N-Stalker Web Application Security Scanner, from <http://www.nstalker.com/products/editions/free/>.

#### Module 15: Hacking Wireless Networks

- 1684. The ABCs of IEEE 802.11, from <http://home.comcast.net/~timgroth/abc.htm>.
- 1685. Wi-Fi Hotspot Networks Sprout Like Mushrooms, from <http://spectrum.ieee.org/telecom/wireless/wifi-hotspot-networks-sprout-like-mushrooms/abc>.
- 1686. A list of wireless network attacks, from <http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/feature/A-list-of-wireless-network-attacks>.
- 1687. Rogue Access Point Setups on Corporate Networks, from <http://www.infosecurity-magazine.com/view/10516/comment-rogue-access-point-setups-on-corporate-networks-/>.
- 1688. Advanced SQL Injection, from <http://blog.pages.kr/1341>.
- 1689. Identifying Rogue Access Points, from <http://www.wi-fiplanet.com/tutorials/article.php/1564431>.
- 1690. Bluetooth Security Risks and Tips to Prevent Security Threats, from <http://www.brighthub.com/computing/smb-security/articles/30045.aspx>.
- 1691. Cisco Unified Wireless Network Architecture—Base Security Features, from [http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4\\_Secu.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4_Secu.html).
- 1692. Tutorial: My Plate is Compatible?, from [http://www.aircrack-ng.org/doku.php?id=pt-br:compatible\\_cards](http://www.aircrack-ng.org/doku.php?id=pt-br:compatible_cards).
- 1693. Wireless Networking Security, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb457019.aspx>.
- 1694. Path Traversal and URIs, from <http://phucjimy.wordpress.com/category/document-security/>.
- 1695. How to Cheat at Securing a Wireless Network, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781597490870500572>.
- 1696. Eliminating interference thru Wi-Fi spectrum analysis, from <http://searchmobilecomputing.techtarget.com/tip/Eliminating-interference-thru-Wi-Fi-spectrum-analysis>.
- 1697. How to Surf Safely on Public Wi-Fi, from <http://technology.inc.com/2007/07/01/how-to-surf-safely-on-public-wi-fi/>.
- 1698. Understanding WiFi Hotspots... from <http://www.scambusters.org/wifi.html>.
- 1699. WLAN Glossary, from <http://www.lever.co.uk/wlan-glossary.html>.

1700. Basic Service Set Identity (BSSID), from <http://www.interwifi.co.uk/glossary/b/basic-service-set-identity.html>.
1701. DSSS - Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum, from <http://www.telecomabc.com/d/dsss.html>.
1702. Frequency-hopping spread spectrum, from [https://www.princeton.edu/~achaney/tmve/wiki100k/docs/Frequency-hopping\\_spread\\_spectrum.html](https://www.princeton.edu/~achaney/tmve/wiki100k/docs/Frequency-hopping_spread_spectrum.html)
1703. 802.11x Modules, Dev Kits Can Help Simplify Wireless Design Efforts, from <http://www.digikey.com/us/en/techzone/wireless/resources/articles/802-11x-modules-dev-kits.html>.
1704. Antennas, from <http://82.157.70.109/mirrorbooks/wireless/0321202171/ch03lev1sec3.html>.
1705. How 802.11 Wireless Works, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc757419%28v=WS.10%29.aspx>.
1706. TKIP (Temporal Key Integrity Protocol), from <http://www.tech-faq.com/kip-temporal-key-integrity-protocol.html>.
1707. WPA2, from <http://www.wi-fi.org/knowledge-center/glossary/wpa2%E2%84%A2>.
1708. Cisco Unified Wireless Network Architecture—Base Security Features, from [http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4\\_Secu.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4_Secu.html).
1709. Understanding WEP Weaknesses, from <http://www.dummies.com/how-to/content/understanding-wep-weaknesses.html>.
1710. V.802.11 Wireless LAN, from <http://www.apl.jhu.edu/~hhsu/cs771/cs771-II.pdf>.
1711. 7 Things Hackers Hope You Don't Know, from <http://www.esecurityplanet.com/views/article.php/3891716/7-Things-Hackers-Hope-You-Dont-Know.htm>.
1712. Rogue Wireless Access Point, from <http://www.tech-faq.com/rogue-wireless-access-point.html>.
1713. How to Surf Safely on Public Wi-Fi, from <http://technology.inc.com/2007/07/01/how-to-surf-safely-on-public-wi-fi>.
1714. Wireless Network Security Tools, from <http://www.wirelessnetworktools.com/index.html>.
1715. How to War Drive, from <http://www.wikihow.com/War-Drive>.
1716. Tools for analyzing WLAN traffic abound, from [http://www.computerworld.com.au/article/273427/tools\\_analyzing\\_wlan\\_traffic\\_abound/](http://www.computerworld.com.au/article/273427/tools_analyzing_wlan_traffic_abound/).
1717. Tutorial: Is My Wireless Card Compatible? from [http://www.aircrack-ng.org/doku.php?id=compatible\\_cards](http://www.aircrack-ng.org/doku.php?id=compatible_cards).
1718. MITM Attack, from <https://wilder.hq.sk/OpenWeekend-2005/foil14.html>.
1719. Security Threats of Smart Phones and Bluetooth, from [http://www.aaronfrench.com/coursefiles/ucommerce/Loo\\_2009.pdf](http://www.aaronfrench.com/coursefiles/ucommerce/Loo_2009.pdf).
1720. Tips for using Bluetooth Securely, from <http://www.brighthub.com/computing/smb-security/articles/30045.aspx>.
1721. Carrumba, (2009), How to Crack WPA/WPA2, from <http://www.megapanzer.com/2009/10/02/how-to-crack-wpawpa2/>.
1722. Introduction to Wireless Network, Available from [http://media.wiley.com/product\\_data/excerpt/02/07645973/0764597302.pdf](http://media.wiley.com/product_data/excerpt/02/07645973/0764597302.pdf).
1723. Prabhaker Mateti , Hacking Techniques in Wireless Networks, Available from <http://www.cs.wright.edu/~pmateti/InternetSecurity/Lectures/WirelessHacks/Mateti-WirelessHacks.htm>.
1724. Cisco Unified Wireless Network Architecture—Base Security Features, from [http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4\\_Secu.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4_Secu.html).



1725. (2008), WLAN Security Threats, from [http://enterasys.com/company/literature/WLAN%20Security%20Today-Siemens%20whitepaper\\_EN.pdf](http://enterasys.com/company/literature/WLAN%20Security%20Today-Siemens%20whitepaper_EN.pdf).
1726. Hack Wireless WPA Network, Available from <http://mediakey.dk/~cc/hack-wireless-wpa-network/>
1727. Hack Wireless WEP Network, Available from <http://mediakey.dk/~cc/hack-wireless-network-crack/>
1728. Brian Kuebler, Wireless Wrongs; Hacking WiFi, Available from <http://www.abc2news.com/news/local/story/Wireless-Wrongs-Hacking-WiFi/0anuc7U-k0axjPcfcjw0uw.cspk>.
1729. Tony Northrup , 10 tips for improving your wireless network, Available from <http://www.microsoft.com/athome/setup/wirelesstips.aspx>.
1730. Bradley Mitchell, Wired vs. Wireless Networking, Available from <http://compnetworking.about.com/cs/homenetworking/a/homewiredless.htm>.
1731. Wireless Network Image, Available from [http://www.hvitsolutions.com/main/images/building\\_diagram\\_wireless.jpg](http://www.hvitsolutions.com/main/images/building_diagram_wireless.jpg).
1732. Wireless networking standards, Available from [http://reviews.cnet.com/4520-7605\\_7-6871493-2.html](http://reviews.cnet.com/4520-7605_7-6871493-2.html).
1733. What are the types of Wireless Networks?, Available from <http://www.tech-faq.com/wireless-networks.shtml>.
1734. Different Types of Wireless Network, Available from <http://www.greyfriars.net/gcg/greyweb.nsf/miam/article01>.
1735. Hacking Techniques in Wireless Networks, Available from <http://www.mundowifi.com.br/forum/thread1181.html>.
1736. Evan Mckinney, Disadvantages of Wireless Networks, Available from [http://www.ehow.com/facts\\_4809373\\_disadvantages-wireless-networks.html](http://www.ehow.com/facts_4809373_disadvantages-wireless-networks.html).
1737. Bradley Mitchell, Wireless Standards - 802.11b 802.11a 802.11g and 802.11n, Available from <http://compnetworking.about.com/cs/wireless80211/a/aa80211standard.htm>.
1738. Wireless Network Devices, Available from <http://www.pcrush.com/category/65/Wireless-Network-Devices>.
1739. WEP (wired equivalent privacy), Available from <http://www.networkworld.com/details/715.html>.
1740. Wi-Fi Protected Access, Available from [http://searchmobilecomputing.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid40\\_gci887323,00.html](http://searchmobilecomputing.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid40_gci887323,00.html).
1741. WPA (Wi-Fi Protected Access), Available from <http://www.tech-faq.com/wpa-wi-fi-protected-access.shtml>.
1742. Paul Arana, (2006), Benefits and Vulnerabilities of Wi-Fi Protected Access 2 (WPA2), Available from [http://cs.gmu.edu/~yhwang1/INFS612/Sample\\_Projects/Fall\\_06\\_GPN\\_6\\_Final\\_Report.pdf](http://cs.gmu.edu/~yhwang1/INFS612/Sample_Projects/Fall_06_GPN_6_Final_Report.pdf).
1743. The Wi-Fi Protected Access 2 (WPA2)/Wireless Provisioning Services Information Element (WPS IE) update for Windows XP with Service Pack 2 is available, Available from <http://support.microsoft.com/kb/893357>.
1744. TKIP (Temporal Key Integrity Protocol), Available from <http://www.tech-faq.com/kip-temporal-key-integrity-protocol.shtml>.
1745. Renaud Deraison,, (2009), Using Nessus to Detect Wireless Access Points, Available from <http://www.nessus.org/whitepapers/wap-id-nessus.pdf>.
1746. WLAN Networking / 802.11, Available from <http://www.wardrive.net/>.
1747. Cracking WEP and WPA Wireless Networks, Available from [http://docs.lucidinteractive.ca/index.php/Cracking\\_WEP\\_and\\_WPA\\_Wireless\\_Networks](http://docs.lucidinteractive.ca/index.php/Cracking_WEP_and_WPA_Wireless_Networks).
1748. Cracking WEP using Backtrack, Available from <http://ryanunderdown.com/linux/cracking-wep-using-backtrack.php>.

1749. Wireless Hacking, Available from <http://www.darknet.org.uk/category/wireless-hacking/>.
1750. WiFi Wireless Hacking, Available from <http://www.hackerscatalog.com/Products/CD-ROMS/WiFiHacking.html>.
1751. Bradley Morgan, (2006), Wireless Cracking Tools, Available from <http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/Wireless-Cracking-Tools.html>.
1752. What Are Rogue Access Points?, Available from <http://www.manageengine.com/products/wifi-manager/rogue-access-point.html>.
1753. Rick Doten, Wireless Security and Wireless Security Monitoring, Available from <http://www.issane.org/documents/ISSARogueAPpresentationBoston.ppt>.
1754. Gary Wollenhaupt, How Cell Phone Jammers work, Available from <http://electronics.howstuffworks.com/cell-phone-jammer1.htm>.
1755. Brian R. Miller & Booz Allen Hamilton, 2002, Issues in Wireless security, Available from <http://www.acsac.org/2002/case/wed-c-330-Miller.pdf>.
1756. Justin Montgomery, How WPA wireless networks are hacked, and how to protect yourself, Available from <http://tech.blorge.com/Structure:%20/2009/02/07/how-wpa-wireless-networks-are-hacked-and-how-to-protect-yourself/>.
1757. Jonathan Hassell, (2004), Wireless Attacks and Penetration Testing, Available from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1783>.
1758. Robert J. Shimonski, (2003), Wireless Attacks Primer, Available from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Wireless\\_Attacks\\_Primer.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Wireless_Attacks_Primer.html).
1759. Wireless Network Attack Methodology, Available from <http://www.wirelessnetworktools.com/>.
1760. Martin Beck & TU-Dresden, (2008), Practical attacks against WEP and WPA, Available from <http://dl.aircrack-ng.org/breakingwepandwpa.pdf>.
1761. Simple Steps To Basic Wireless Hacking, Available from <http://mixeduperic.com/Windows/Hacks/simple-steps-to-basic-wireless-hacking.html>.
1762. LE Webmaster , (2005), Wireless Scanning Wardriving / Warchalking, Available from <http://www.linuxexposed.com/content/view/42/52/>.
1763. Finding cloaked access points, (Chapter 9) , Available from [http://books.google.com/books?id=wGJhDNspE3wC&pg=PA333&lpg=PA333&dq=cloaked+access+point&source=bl&ots=ZDkHSykDnV&sig=1sLkIx-1ZcqkhUdr1WpFaqYcyl&hl=en&ei=V8R2Ss35Oo2e6gP59viqCw&sa=X&oi=book\\_result&ct=result&resnum=3#v=onepage&q=cloaked%20access%20point&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=wGJhDNspE3wC&pg=PA333&lpg=PA333&dq=cloaked+access+point&source=bl&ots=ZDkHSykDnV&sig=1sLkIx-1ZcqkhUdr1WpFaqYcyl&hl=en&ei=V8R2Ss35Oo2e6gP59viqCw&sa=X&oi=book_result&ct=result&resnum=3#v=onepage&q=cloaked%20access%20point&f=false).
1764. Wireless Scanning Wardriving / Warchalking, Available from <http://www.it-observer.com/wireless-scanning-wardriving-warchalking.html>.
1765. Zamzom Wireless Network Tool, Available from [http://www.freewarehome.com/index.html?http%3A//www.freewarehome.com/Internet/Networking/Network\\_Monitoring\\_t.html](http://www.freewarehome.com/index.html?http%3A//www.freewarehome.com/Internet/Networking/Network_Monitoring_t.html).
1766. 5 – Wireless Network, Available from <http://www.hackingtheuniverse.com/information-security/attack-vs-defense/attack-vs-defense-on-an-organizational-scale/5-wireless-network>.
1767. Hacking the Invisible Network, Available from <http://www.net-security.org/dl/articles/Wireless.pdf>.
1768. Michael Roche, Wireless Attack Tools, Available from [http://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse571-07/ftp/wireless\\_hacking.pdf](http://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse571-07/ftp/wireless_hacking.pdf).
1769. Joshua Wright, Detecting Wireless LAN MAC Address Spoofing, Available from <http://forskningstnett.uninett.no/wlan/download/wlan-mac-spoof.pdf>.
1770. How to Break WEP Encryption, Available from [http://www.ehow.com/how\\_2209766\\_break-wep-encryption.html](http://www.ehow.com/how_2209766_break-wep-encryption.html).

## References

1771. Daniel V. Hoffman, Essential Wireless Hacking Tools, Available from <http://www.ethicalhacker.net/content/view/16/24/>.
1772. Protecting your wireless network from hacking, Available from [http://www.businessknowledgesource.com/technology/protecting\\_your\\_wireless\\_network\\_from\\_hacking\\_025027.html](http://www.businessknowledgesource.com/technology/protecting_your_wireless_network_from_hacking_025027.html).
1773. Eric Janszen, (2002), Understanding Basic WLAN Security Issues, from <http://www.wi-fiplanet.com/tutorials/article.php/953561>.
1774. RTX NEWS JANUARY 2003 NO.1, from [www.rtx.dk/Admin/Public/DWSDownload.aspx?File=Files%2FFiler%2Fannouncements%2Fnewsletter%2FF4\\_SCREEN.pdf](http://www.rtx.dk/Admin/Public/DWSDownload.aspx?File=Files%2FFiler%2Fannouncements%2Fnewsletter%2FF4_SCREEN.pdf).
1775. Agustina, J.V.Peng Zhang, and Kantola, (2003), Performance evaluation of GSM handover traffic in a GPRS/GSM network, from [http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/freeabs\\_all.jsp?isnumber=27298&arnumber=1214113&count=217&index=21](http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/freeabs_all.jsp?isnumber=27298&arnumber=1214113&count=217&index=21).
1776. Service set identifier, from [http://searchmobilecomputing.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid40\\_gci853455,00.html](http://searchmobilecomputing.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid40_gci853455,00.html).
1777. Antenna Cabling Guide, from <http://wireless.gumph.org/content/3/12/011-antenna-cabling.html>.
1778. Wireless Security Auditor (WSA), from <http://www.research.ibm.com/gsal/wsa/>.
1779. NAI's Sniffer Wireless to Support 802.11a and 802.11b Networks, from [http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_zd4168/is\\_200202/ai\\_n9515340](http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_zd4168/is_200202/ai_n9515340).
1780. RADIUS Protocol Security and Best Practices, from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/prodtechnol/windows2000serv/maintain/security/radiussec.msp.x>.
1781. Wi-Fi Security, from <http://main.wi-fi.org/OpenSection/secure.asp?TID=2#Radius>.
1782. WarChalking (Screen Shots), from <http://www.blackbeltjones.com>.
1783. Eavesdropping Detection Audits, from <http://www.spybusters.com>.
1784. Anton T. Rager, (2001), WEPCrack, AirSnort, from <http://wepcrack.sourceforge.net/>.
1785. Wireless Communication Policy - Rensselaer Help Desk, from <http://helpdesk.rpi.edu/update.do?artcenterkey=545>.
1786. Responsibility for Wireless Access Points, from <http://cals.arizona.edu/calsnet/security/ua-wireless-guidelines.htm>.
1787. Telephone tapping or wire tapping, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Telephone\\_tapping](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Telephone_tapping).
1788. Connie J. Sadler, NetBIOS NULL Sessions, from <http://www.brown.edu/Facilities/CIS/CIRT/help/netbiosnull.html>.
1789. The Hacker's Choice, from <http://freeworld.thc.org/releases.php?o=1&s=4%20-%2017k.\>.
1790. DOS\_in\_Wireless\_Routing\_Protocols\_Hamilton, from <http://www.eng.auburn.edu/users/hamilton/security/SE2/>.
1791. Network Security Library, [http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/windows\\_security/The\\_Unofficial\\_NT\\_Hack\\_FAQ/The\\_Unofficial\\_NT\\_Hack\\_FAQ\\_\\_Section\\_05.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/windows_security/The_Unofficial_NT_Hack_FAQ/The_Unofficial_NT_Hack_FAQ__Section_05.html).
1792. Oren Chapo, (1999), Network Management Protocols, from <http://www.chapo.co.il/articles/snmp/>.
1793. DaAnZeR, (2004), End to End Security for Windows 2000 Server, <http://www.securitydocs.com/library/2647>.
1794. Pascal Etienne, (2001), Weekly Security Tools Digest, from <http://boran.linuxsecurity.com/security/sp/toolsdigest/2001/tools20010426.html>.

## References

1795. DumpAcl dumps NTs permissions and audit settings, from <http://www.windownetworking.com/kbase/WindowsTips/WindowsNT/AdminTips/Miscellaneous/DumpAclDumpsNTpermissionsandauditsettings.html>.
1796. Windows 2000 Server, from [http://technet.microsoft.com/hi-in/windowsserver/2000/default\(en-us\).aspx](http://technet.microsoft.com/hi-in/windowsserver/2000/default(en-us).aspx).
1797. Definitions & Terms, from <http://www.bytepile.com/definitions-d.php>.
1798. VPN & Internet Security Solutions, from <http://www.solucom.com/define.htm>.
1799. Stephen M. Specht & Ruby B. Lee, Distributed Denial of Service: Taxonomies of Attacks, Tools and Countermeasures, from <http://palms.ee.princeton.edu/PALMSopen/DDoS%20Final%20PDCS%20Paper.pdf>.
1800. Craig A. Huegen, 2005, Denial of Service Attacks: "Smurfing", from <http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/Denial-of-Service-Attacks-Smurfing.html>.
1801. Wireless LAN Security 802.11b and Corporate Networks, from [http://documents.iss.net/whitepapers/wireless\\_LAN\\_security.pdf](http://documents.iss.net/whitepapers/wireless_LAN_security.pdf).
1802. The Wireless Intrusion detection system, from [http://www.forum-intrusion.com/widz\\_design.pdf](http://www.forum-intrusion.com/widz_design.pdf).
1803. Wireless LAN Security, 802.11/Wi-Fi Wardriving & Warchalking, from <http://www.wardrive.net/>.
1804. Jim Geier, (2003), Identifying Rogue Access Points, from <http://www.wi-fiplanet.com/tutorials/article.php/1564431>.
1805. Lisa Phifer, Service set identifier, [http://searchmobilecomputing.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid40\\_gci853455,00.html](http://searchmobilecomputing.techtarget.com/sDefinition/0,,sid40_gci853455,00.html).
1806. WIRELESS COMMUNICATION POLICY, from [http://www.longwood.edu/vpaf/final\\_policy\\_base/6000/6124.htm](http://www.longwood.edu/vpaf/final_policy_base/6000/6124.htm).
1807. Kevin D. Murray, (2006), Security Scrapbook, from <http://www.spybusters.com/SS0402.html>.
1808. post office break in..., from <http://olduvai.blu.org/pipermail/discuss/2004-January/043138.html>.
1809. Venky, (2006), Wireless LAN Security, from [http://www.iss.net/documents/whitepapers/wireless\\_LAN\\_security.pdf](http://www.iss.net/documents/whitepapers/wireless_LAN_security.pdf).
1810. WAVEMON, from <http://www.janmorgenstern.de/projects-software.html>.
1811. Patrik Karlsson, (2002), WaveStumbler, 802.11 Network Mapper, from <http://www.securiteam.com/tools/5GP002K6BM.html>.
1812. Egsander, (2006), WIRELESS DATA CONNECTIVITY GUIDELINE, from <http://cals.arizona.edu/calsnet/security/ua-wireless-guidelines.htm>.
1813. NPS Information Technology Policy/Standard, from <https://www.nps.navy.mil/ITACS/New05/ITPolicy/NPSITPolicy202.pdf>.
1814. Simple Active Attack Against TCP, from <https://db.usenix.org/>.
1815. Humphrey Cheung, (2005), How To Crack WEP - Part 1: Setup & Network Recon, from <http://www.tomsguide.com/us/how-to-crack-wep,review-451.html>.
1816. Humphrey Cheung, (2005), How To Crack WEP - Part 2: Performing the Crack, from <http://www.tomsguide.com/us/how-to-crack-wep,review-459.html>.
1817. Humphrey Cheung, (2005), How To Crack WEP - Part 3: Securing your WLAN, from <http://www.tomsguide.com/us/how-to-crack-wep,review-471.html>.
1818. Advantages and Disadvantages of WLANs, from <http://www.wireless-center.net/Wi-Fi-Security/Advantages-and-Disadvantages-of-WLANs.html>.
1819. Advantages vs. Disadvantages of WiFi, from <http://mason.gmu.edu/~fkondolo/page3>.

1820. Alrady, How to Use WIFI Hotspots with Security, from [http://www.ehow.com/how\\_5287862\\_use-wifi-hotspots-security.html](http://www.ehow.com/how_5287862_use-wifi-hotspots-security.html).
1821. James Kendrick, (2010), Smartphone Wi-Fi Usage on the Rise, from <http://jkontherun.com/2010/08/24/smartphone-wi-fi-usage-on-the-rise/>.
1822. Chris Weber and Gary Bahadur, Wireless Networking Security, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb457019.aspx>.
1823. Barb Bowman (2003), WPA Wireless Security for Home Networks, from [http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/networking/expert/bowman\\_03july28.mspx](http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/networking/expert/bowman_03july28.mspx).
1824. (2005), Wi-Fi Adoption, from [http://www.businessweek.com/technology/tech\\_stats/wifi051003.htm](http://www.businessweek.com/technology/tech_stats/wifi051003.htm).
1825. Christopher Elliott, 6 wireless threats to your business, from <http://www.microsoft.com/business/en-us/resources/technology/broadband-mobility/6-wireless-threats-to-your-business.aspx#wirelesstreatstoyourbusiness>.
1826. Warchalking Symbols, from [http://www.hackerskitchen.com/mac-old/wifi/War\\_Chalk/](http://www.hackerskitchen.com/mac-old/wifi/War_Chalk/).
1827. The RSN Protocol Process, from <http://www.tech-faq.com/rsn-robust-secure-network.html>.
1828. (2003), WEP encryption Process, from <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc757419%28WS.10%29.aspx>.
1829. (2006), WPA2: Second Generation WiFi Security, from <http://pcquest.ciol.com/content/technology/2006/106050803.asp>.
1830. The Four-Way Handshake, from <http://www.answers.com/topic/ieee-802-11i-2004>.
1831. Brandon Teska, (2008), How To Crack WPA / WPA2, from <http://www.smallnetbuilder.com/wireless/wireless-howto/30278-how-to-crack-wpa--wpa2>.
1832. Eric Geier, (2010), 7 Things Hackers Hope You Don't Know, from <http://www.esecurityplanet.com/views/article.php/3891716/7-Things-Hackers-Hope-You-Dont-Know.htm>.
1833. "Wireless LAN SecurityChecklist", from <http://www.wardrive.net/>.
1834. 802.11 Security Tools, from <http://www.wardrive.net/security/tools>.
1835. Wireless Security Tools, from [http://www.corecom.com/html/wlan\\_tools.html](http://www.corecom.com/html/wlan_tools.html).
1836. Lisa Phifer, (2010), Top Ten Free Wi-Fi Security Test Tools, from <http://www.esecurityplanet.com/views/article.php/3881181/Top-Ten-Free-Wi-Fi-Security-Test-Tools.htm>.
1837. Free Wireless Security Tools, from <http://netsecurity.about.com/cs/hackertools/a/aafreewifi.htm>.
1838. Bryan, (2005), Cracking WEP and WPA Wireless Networks, from [http://docs.lucidinteractive.ca/index.php/Cracking\\_WEP\\_and\\_WPA\\_Wireless\\_Networks#WPA\\_Crackin](http://docs.lucidinteractive.ca/index.php/Cracking_WEP_and_WPA_Wireless_Networks#WPA_Crackin).
1839. (2006), A Comprehensive Review of 802.11 Wireless LAN Security and the Cisco Wireless Security Suite, from [http://www.cisco.com/warp/public/cc/pd/witc/ao1200ap/prodlit/wswpf\\_wp.htm#wp39475](http://www.cisco.com/warp/public/cc/pd/witc/ao1200ap/prodlit/wswpf_wp.htm#wp39475).
1840. (2006), How To Crack WEP and WPA Wireless Networks, from <http://121space.com/index.php?showtopic=3376>.
1841. Cisco Unified Wireless Network Architecture—Base Security Features, from [http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4\\_Secu.html#wp1018984](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/solutions/Enterprise/Mobility/emob41dg/ch4_Secu.html#wp1018984).
1842. Wireless DoS, from <http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/wireless/technology/wips/deployment/guide/wipsdep.html#wp150481>.
1843. (2009), How to prevent wireless DoS attacks, from [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14\\_gci1173628\\_mem1,00.html](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14_gci1173628_mem1,00.html).

1844. Jim Geier, (2003), Denial of Service a Big WLAN Issue, from <http://www.esecurityplanet.com/trends/article.php/2200071/Denial-of-Service-a-Big-WLAN-Issue.htm>.
1845. Jonathan Hassell, (2004), Wireless Attacks and Penetration Testing (part 1 of 3), from <http://www.symantec.com/connect/articles/wireless-attacks-and-penetration-testing-part-1-3>.
1846. (2009), A list of wireless network attacks, from [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14\\_gci1167611\\_mem1,00.html](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14_gci1167611_mem1,00.html).
1847. Lisa Phifer, (2009), A wireless network vulnerability assessment checklist, from [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14\\_gci1167666\\_mem1,00.html](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14_gci1167666_mem1,00.html).
1848. Lisa Phifer, (2009), Hunting for rogue wireless devices, from [http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14\\_gci1167664\\_mem1,00.html](http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com/generic/0,295582,sid14_gci1167664_mem1,00.html).
1849. PreciousJohnDoe, List of Wireless Network Attacks, from <http://www.brighthub.com/computing/smb-security/articles/53949.aspx>.
1850. Security Disciplines for Objective 3: Detection and Recovery, from <http://www.it.ojp.gov/documents/asp/wireless/section3-3-1.htm>.
1851. (2010), Wireless Sniffer, from <http://www.personaltelco.net/WirelessSniffer>.
1852. How to: Sniff Wireless Packets with Wireshark, from [http://www.wirelessnets.com/resources/tutorials/sniff\\_packets\\_wireshark.html](http://www.wirelessnets.com/resources/tutorials/sniff_packets_wireshark.html).
1853. WifiEagle Single- and Dual-Band 802.11 Channel Analyzers, from <http://www.nutsaboutnets.com/performance-wifi/products/product-wifieagle-wifi-channel-analyzer.htm>.
1854. Creating A Cheap Bluetooth Sniffer, from <http://thewifihack.com/blog/?p=27>.
1855. WLAN Analyzer and Protocol Decoder - CommView for WiFi, from <http://www.tamos.com/htmlhelp/commwifi/packets.htm>.
1856. Jim Geier, (2002), Understanding 802.11 Frame Types, from <http://www.wi-fiplanet.com/tutorials/article.php/1447501/Understanding-80211-Frame-Types.htm>.
1857. Laurent Oudot, (2004), Wireless Honeypot Countermeasures, from <http://www.symantec.com/connect/articles/wireless-honeypot-countermeasures>.
1858. (2009), Fragmentation Attack, from <http://www.aircrack-ng.org/doku.php?id=fragmentation>.
1859. Andrei A. Mikhailovsky, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko, and Andrew Vladimirov, (2004), The Frame of Deception: Wireless Man-in-the-Middle Attacks and Rogue Access Points Deployment, from <http://www.informit.com/articles/article.aspx?p=353735&seqNum=7>.
1860. Comment: Rogue Access Point Setups on Corporate Networks, from <http://www.infosecurity-us.com/view/10516/comment-rogue-access-point-setups-on-corporate-networks/>.
1861. Kevin Beaver and Peter T. Davis, Understanding WEP Weaknesses, from <http://www.dummies.com/how-to/content/understanding-wep-weaknesses.html>.
1862. (2007), Cracking WEP Using Backtrack: A Beginner's Guide, from <http://ryanunderdown.com/linux/cracking-wep-using-backtrack.php>.
1863. (2009), FakeIKEd – Fake IKE Daemon Tool for MITM, from <http://www.darknet.org.uk/2009/08/fakeiked-fake-ike-daemon-tool-for-mitm/>.
1864. Renee Oricchio, How to Surf Safely on Public Wi-Fi, from <http://technology.inc.com/telecom/articles/200707/WiFi.html>.
1865. Aircrack-ng for Windows - Aircrack, from [http://www.wirelessdefence.org/Contents/Aircrack-ng\\_WinAircrack.htm](http://www.wirelessdefence.org/Contents/Aircrack-ng_WinAircrack.htm).
1866. (2010), Crack WEP key via connected client, from <http://carpeblunte.com/>.

1867. Using Cain and the AirPcap USB adapter to crack WPA/WPA2, from <http://www.irongeek.com/i.php?page=videos/airpcap-cain-wpa-cracking>.
1868. WiFi Hopper, from <http://wifihopper.com/overview.html>.
1869. PhoneSnoop: Spying on Blackberry Users, from <http://www.symantec.com/connect/blogs/phonesnoop-spying-blackberry-users>.
1870. What is BlueJacking, from <http://www.newmobilemedia.com/bluejacking-2.htm>.
1871. , from <http://www.oxid.it/cain.html>.
1872. KisMAC, from <http://kismac-ng.org/>.
1873. inSSIDer, from <http://www.metageek.net/products/insider/>.
1874. NetSurveyor, from <http://www.performancewifi.net/performance-wifi/products/netsurveyor-network-discovery.htm>.
1875. Vistumbler, from <http://www.vistumbler.net/>.
1876. WirelessMon, from <http://www.passmark.com/products/wirelessmonitor.htm>.
1877. WiFi Hopper, from <http://www.wifihopper.com/download.html>.
1878. Wavestumbler, from <http://www.cqure.net/wp/tools/other/wavestumbler/>.
1879. iStumbler, from <http://www.istumbler.net/>.
1880. WiFinder, from [http://www.pgmsoft.com/apps/wifinder\\_for\\_android/](http://www.pgmsoft.com/apps/wifinder_for_android/).
1881. Meraki WiFi Stumbler, from <http://www.meraki.com/products/wireless/wifi-stumbler>.
1882. Wellenreiter, from <http://wellenreiter.sourceforge.net/>.
1883. AirCheck Wi-Fi Tester, from <http://www.flukenetworks.com/enterprise-network/network-testing/AirCheck-Wi-Fi-Tester>.
1884. AirRadar 2, from <http://www.koingosw.com/products/airradar.php>.
1885. Xirrus Wi-Fi Inspector, from <http://www.xirrus.com/Products/Wi-Fi-Inspector>.
1886. Wifi Analyzer, from <http://a.farproc.com/wifi-analyzer>.
1887. WiFiFoFum - WiFi Scanner, from <http://www.wififofum.net/downloads>.
1888. Network Signal Info, from [http://www.kaibits-software.com/product\\_netwotksignal.htm](http://www.kaibits-software.com/product_netwotksignal.htm).
1889. WiFi Manager, from <http://kmansoft.com/>.
1890. OpenSignalMaps, from <http://opensignal.com/>.
1891. WIGLE, from <http://wigle.net/gps/gps/main/download/>.
1892. Skyhook, from <http://www.skyhookwireless.com/location-technology/sdk.php>.
1893. jiWire, from <http://v4.jiwire.com/search-hotspot-locations.htm>.
1894. WeFi, from <http://www.wefi.com/download/>.
1895. Wireshark, from <http://www.wireshark.org/download.html>.
1896. Cascade Pilot, from <http://www.riverbed.com/products-solutions/products/performance-management/network-infrastructure/High-Speed-Packet-Analysis.html>.
1897. OmniPeek, from [http://www.wildpackets.com/products/omnipeek\\_network\\_analyzer](http://www.wildpackets.com/products/omnipeek_network_analyzer).
1898. Sniffer Portable Professional Analyzer, from [http://www.netscout.com/products/enterprise/Sniffer\\_Portable\\_Analyzer/Sniffer\\_Portable\\_Professiona\\_l\\_Analyzer/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.netscout.com/products/enterprise/Sniffer_Portable_Analyzer/Sniffer_Portable_Professiona_l_Analyzer/Pages/default.aspx).
1899. Capsa WiFi, from [http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/capsa\\_free.php](http://www.colasoft.com/download/products/capsa_free.php).
1900. ApSniff, from <http://www.monolith81.de/apsniff.html>.

1901. NetworkMiner, from <http://www.netresec.com/?page=NetworkMiner>.
1902. Airscanner Mobile Sniffer, from <http://www.airscanner.com/products/sniffer/>.
1903. Observer, from <http://www.networkinstruments.com/products/observer/index.php?tab=download>.
1904. WifiScanner, from <http://wifiscanner.sourceforge.net/>.
1905. Mognet, from <http://www.monolith81.de/mognet.html>.
1906. Iperf, from <http://iperf.sourceforge.net/>.
1907. Aircrack-ng, from <http://www.aircrack-ng.org/>.
1908. SMAC, from <http://www.klcconsulting.net/smac/>.
1909. KisMAC, from <http://kismac-ng.org/>.
1910. Elcomsoft Wireless Security Auditor, from <http://www.elcomsoft.com/ewsa.html>.
1911. WepAttack, from <http://wepattack.sourceforge.net/>.
1912. Wesside-ng, from <http://www.aircrack-ng.org/doku.php?id=wesside-ng>.
1913. WEPCrack, from <http://wepcrack.sourceforge.net/>.
1914. WepDecrypt, from <http://wepdecrypt.sourceforge.net/>.
1915. Portable Penetrator, from <http://www.secpoint.com/portable-penetrator.html>.
1916. CloudCracker, from <https://www.cloudcracker.com/>.
1917. coWPAtty, from <http://wirelessdefence.org/Contents/coWPAttyMain.htm>.
1918. Wifite, from <https://code.google.com/p/wifite/downloads/detail?name=wifite-2.0r85.tar.gz>.
1919. WepOff, from <http://www.ptsecurity.ru/download/wepoff.tar.gz>.
1920. ApSniff, from <http://www.monolith81.de/apsniff.html>.
1921. WiFiFoFum, from <http://www.aspecto-software.com/rw/applications/wififofum/>.
1922. WarLinux, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/warlinux/>.
1923. MacStumbler, from <http://www.macstumbler.com/>.
1924. WiFi-Where, from <http://www.threejacks.com/?q=node/13>.
1925. AirFart, from <http://airfart.sourceforge.net/>.
1926. AirTraf, from <http://airtraf.sourceforge.net/>.
1927. 802.11 Network Discovery Tools, from <http://wavelan-tools.sourceforge.net/>.
1928. NetworkManager, from <http://projects.gnome.org/NetworkManager/>.
1929. KWiFiManager, from <http://kwifimanager.sourceforge.net/>.
1930. NetworkControl, from <http://www.arachnoid.com/NetworkControl/index.html>.
1931. KOrinoco, from <http://korinoco.sourceforge.net/>.
1932. Sentry Edge II, from <http://www.tek.com/document/news-release/tektronix-advances-rf-monitoring-sentry-edge-ii>.
1933. WaveNode, from <http://www.wavenode.com/>.
1934. xosview, from <http://xosview.sourceforge.net/>.
1935. RF Monitor, from <http://www.newsteo.com/gb/data-logger/features/monitoring-software.php>.
1936. DTC-340 RFXpert, from <http://www.dektec.com/products/Apps/DTC-340/index.asp>.
1937. Home Curfew RF Monitoring System, from [http://solutions.3m.com/wps/portal/3M/en\\_US/ElectronicMonitoring/Home/ProductsServices/OurProducts/HomeCurfewRFMonitoringSystem/](http://solutions.3m.com/wps/portal/3M/en_US/ElectronicMonitoring/Home/ProductsServices/OurProducts/HomeCurfewRFMonitoringSystem/).



1938. RFProtect Spectrum Analyzer, from <http://www.arubanetworks.com/products/arubaos/rfprotect-spectrum-analyzer/>.
1939. AirMagnet WiFi Analyzer, from <http://www.flukenetworks.com/enterprise-network/wireless-network/AirMagnet-WiFi-Analyzer>.
1940. OptiView® XG Network Analysis Tablet, from <http://www.flukenetworks.com/enterprise-network/network-monitoring/optiview-xg-network-analysis-tablet>.
1941. Network Traffic Monitor & Analyzer CAPSA, from <http://www.javvin.com/packet-traffic.html>.
1942. Observer, from <http://www.networkinstruments.com/products/observer/index.php?tab=download>.
1943. Ufasoft Snif, from <http://ufasoft.com/sniffer/>.
1944. vxSniffer, from <http://www.cambridgevx.com/vxsniffer.html>.
1945. OneTouch™ AT Network Assistant, from <http://www.flukenetworks.com/enterprise-network/network-testing/OneTouch-AT-Network-Assistant>.
1946. SoftPerfect Network Protocol Analyzer, from <http://www.softperfect.com/products/networksniffer/>.
1947. WirelessNetView, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/wireless\\_network\\_view.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utills/wireless_network_view.html).
1948. Airview, from <http://airview.sourceforge.net>.
1949. RawCap, from <http://www.netresec.com/?page=RawCap>.
1950. Cisco Spectrum Expert, from <http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps9393/index.html>.
1951. AirMedic® USB, from <http://www.flukenetworks.com/enterprise-network/wireless-network/AirMedic>.
1952. AirSleuth-Pro, from <http://nutsaboutnets.com/airsleuth-spectrum-analyzer/>.
1953. BumbleBee-LX Handheld Spectrum Analyzer, from <http://www.bvsystems.com/Products/Spectrum/BumbleBee-LX/bumblebee-lx.htm>.
1954. Wi-Spy, from <http://www.metageek.net/products/wi-spy/>.
1955. Super Bluetooth Hack, from <http://gallery.mobile9.com/f/317828/>.
1956. BTBrowser, from <http://wireless.klings.org/BTBrowser/>.
1957. BH Bluejack, from <http://croozeus.com/blogs/?p=33>.
1958. Bluediving, from <http://bluediving.sourceforge.net/>.
1959. Blooover, from [http://trifinite.org/trifinite\\_stuff\\_blooover.html](http://trifinite.org/trifinite_stuff_blooover.html).
1960. BTScanner, from [http://www.pentest.co.uk/downloads.html?cat=downloads&section=01\\_bluetooth](http://www.pentest.co.uk/downloads.html?cat=downloads&section=01_bluetooth).
1961. CIHwBT, from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/cih-with-bt/files/>.
1962. BT Audit, from [http://trifinite.org/trifinite\\_stuff\\_btaudit.html](http://trifinite.org/trifinite_stuff_btaudit.html).
1963. BlueAlert, from [http://www.insecure.in/bluetooth\\_hacking\\_02.asp](http://www.insecure.in/bluetooth_hacking_02.asp).
1964. AirMagnet WiFi Analyzer, from <http://www.flukenetworks.com/enterprise-network/wireless-network/AirMagnet-WiFi-Analyzer>.
1965. AirDefense, from <http://www.airdefense.net/products/servicesplatform/index.php>.
1966. Adaptive Wireless IPS, from <http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps9817/index.html>.
1967. Aruba RFProtect WIPS, from <http://www.arubanetworks.com/products/arubaos/rfprotect-wireless-intrusion-protection>.
1968. Enterasys® Intrusion Prevention System, from <http://www.enterasys.com/products/advanced-security-apps/dragon-intrusion-detection-protection.aspx>.
1969. RFProtect Wireless Intrusion Protection, from <http://www.arubanetworks.com/products/arubaos/rfprotect-wireless-intrusion-protection>.
1970. SonicWALL Wireless Networking, from <http://o-www.sonicwall.com/us/en/solutions/4224.html>.

## References

1971. HP TippingPoint IPS, from [http://h17007.www1.hp.com/us/en/products/network-security/HP\\_S\\_Intrusion\\_Prevention\\_System\\_\(IPS\)\\_Series/index.aspx](http://h17007.www1.hp.com/us/en/products/network-security/HP_S_Intrusion_Prevention_System_(IPS)_Series/index.aspx).
1972. AirTight WIPS, from <http://www.airtightnetworks.com/home/products/AirTight-WIPS.html>.
1973. Network Box IDP, from <http://www.network-box.co.uk/technology/threatmanagement/IDP>.
1974. AirMobile Server, from [http://www.airmobile.se/airmobile\\_server.htm](http://www.airmobile.se/airmobile_server.htm).
1975. WLS Manager, from [http://www.airpatrolcorp.com/products/wls\\_manager.php](http://www.airpatrolcorp.com/products/wls_manager.php).
1976. Wireless Policy Manager (WPM), from <http://airpatrolcorp.com/airpatrol-products/wpmwec/>.
1977. ZENworks® Endpoint Security Management, from <http://www.novell.com/products/zenworks/endpointsecuritymanagement/features/>.
1978. AirMagnet Planner, from <http://www.flukenetworks.com/enterprise-network/wireless-network/AirMagnet-Planner>.
1979. Cisco Prime Infrastructure, from <http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps12239/index.html>.
1980. AirTight Planner, from <http://www.airtightnetworks.com/home/products/AirTight-Planner.html>.
1981. LANPlanner, from [http://www.motorola.com/Business/US-EN/Business+Product+and+Services/Software+and+Applications/WLAN+Management+and+Security+Software/LANPlanner\\_US-EN](http://www.motorola.com/Business/US-EN/Business+Product+and+Services/Software+and+Applications/WLAN+Management+and+Security+Software/LANPlanner_US-EN).
1982. RingMaster, from <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/products-services/software/network-management-software/ringmaster/>.
1983. Connect EZ Predictive RF CAD Design, from [http://www.connect802.com/suite\\_spot.htm#](http://www.connect802.com/suite_spot.htm#).
1984. Ekahau Site Survey (ESS), from <http://www.ekahau.com/products/ekahau-site-survey/overview.html>.
1985. ZonePlanner, from <http://www.ruckuswireless.com/products/zoneplanner>.
1986. Wi-Fi Planning Tool, from <http://www.aerohive.com/planner>.
1987. TamoGraph Site Survey, from <http://www.tamos.com/products/wifi-site-survey/wlan-planner.php>.
1988. OSWA, from <http://securitystartshere.org/page-downloads.htm>.
1989. WiFiZoo, from <http://community.corest.com/~hochoa/wifizoo/index.html#download>.
1990. Network Security Toolkit, from <http://networksecuritytoolkit.org/nst/index.html>.
1991. Nexpose Community Edition, from <http://www.rapid7.com/products/nexpose/compare-downloads.jsp>.
1992. WiFish Finder, from <http://www.airtightnetworks.com/home/resources/knowledge-center/wifish-finder.html>.
1993. Penetrator Vulnerability Scanning Appliance, from <http://www.secpoint.com/penetrator.html>.
1994. SILICA, from <http://www.immunityinc.com/downloads.shtml>.
1995. Wireless Network Vulnerability Assessment, from <http://www.secnap.com/products/audits/wireless-assessment.html>.
1996. Karma, from <http://www.theta44.org/karma/>.
1997. Hotspotter, from <http://www.wirelessdefence.org/Contents/hotspotter.htm>.
1998. Airstnarf, from <http://airstnarf.shmoo.com/>.
1999. Asleep, from <http://www.willhackforsushi.com/Asleep.html>.
2000. THC-LEAP Cracker, from <http://wirelessdefence.org/Contents/THC-LEAPcracker.htm>.
2001. Airstnort, from <http://airstnort.shmoo.com/>.
2002. Void11, from <http://www.wirelessdefence.org/Contents/Void11Main.htm>.
2003. Technitium MAC Address Changer (TMAC), from <http://www.technitium.com/tmac/index.html>.

### Module 16 : Hacking Mobile Platforms

2004. Delivering enterprise information securely on Android and Apple iOS devices, from [http://www.citrix.com/site/resources/dynamic/additional/iPad\\_Technical\\_Guide\\_US\\_WP.pdf](http://www.citrix.com/site/resources/dynamic/additional/iPad_Technical_Guide_US_WP.pdf).
2005. Understanding the Security Changes in Windows Phone 8, from <http://www.mobilejaw.com/articles/2012/08/understanding-the-security-changes-in-windows-phone-8/>.
2006. HOW TO HACK YOUR ANDROID PHONE, from <http://www.mobilenyou.in/2010/10/hack-your-android-phone.html>.
2007. Windows Phone 8, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Windows\\_Phone\\_8](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Windows_Phone_8).
2008. Delivering corporate data securely on employee iPads, from [http://resources.idgenterprise.com/original/AST-0043716\\_iPad\\_Technical\\_Guide\\_US\\_WP\\_2\\_.pdf](http://resources.idgenterprise.com/original/AST-0043716_iPad_Technical_Guide_US_WP_2_.pdf).
2009. Working guide to Root Android Phones Easy with SuperOneClick, from <http://fixlife.in/23/working-guide-root-android-devices-phones-easy-way-superoneclick>.
2010. How to Hack Your Android Phone (and Why You Should Bother), from [http://readwrite.com/2010/01/27/how\\_to\\_hack\\_your\\_android\\_phone](http://readwrite.com/2010/01/27/how_to_hack_your_android_phone).
2011. New Android Trojan Masquerades as Google Library, Taps Device Administration API, from [http://www.netqin.com/en/security/newsinfo\\_4595\\_2.html%20](http://www.netqin.com/en/security/newsinfo_4595_2.html%20).
2012. Security Alert: New SMS Android Trojan -- DroidLive -- Being Disguised as a Google Library, from <http://www.csc.ncsu.edu/faculty/jiang/DroidLive/>.
2013. SuperOneClick, from <http://shortfuse.org/>.
2014. Superboot, from <http://www.modaco.com/topic/348161-superboot-galaxy-nexus-root-solution/>.
2015. Unrevoked, from <http://unrevoked.com/recovery/>.
2016. Universal Androot, from <http://android.org.in/2012/08/universal-androot-root-android-in-5-sec/>.
2017. Unlock Root, from <http://www.unlockroot.com/products.html>.
2018. DroidSheep, from <http://droidsheep.de>.
2019. FaceNiff, from <http://faceniff.ponury.net>.
2020. Google Apps Device Policy, from <https://play.google.com>.
2021. DroidSheep Guard, from <http://droidsheep.de>.
2022. X-Ray, from <http://www.xray.io>.
2023. Android Network Toolkit - Anti, from <http://www.zantiapp.com>.
2024. Find My Phone, from <http://findmyphone.mangobird.com>.
2025. Prey Anti-Theft, from <http://preyproject.com>.
2026. Android Anti Theft Security, from <http://www.snuko.com>.
2027. Wheres My Droid, from <http://wheresmydroid.com>.
2028. iHound, from <https://www.ihoundsoftware.com>.
2029. GadgetTrak Mobile Security, from <http://www.gadgettrak.com>.
2030. Total Equipment Protection App, from <https://protection.sprint.com>.
2031. AndroidLost.com, from <http://www.androidlost.com>.
2032. Redsn0w, from <http://blog.iphone-dev.org>.
2033. Absinthe, from <http://greenpois0n.com>.
2034. Sn0wbreeze , from <http://www.idownloadblog.com/download/>.
2035. PwnageTool, from <http://blog.iphone-dev.org>.

2036. LimeRa1n, from <http://www.limera1n.com>.
2037. Jailbreakme, from <http://www.jailbreakme.com>.
2038. Blackra1n, from <http://blackra1n.com>.
2039. Spirit, from <http://spiritjb.com>.
2040. Find My iPhone , from <https://itunes.apple.com>.
2041. iHound, from <https://www.ihoundsoftware.com>.
2042. GadgetTrak iOS Security, from <http://www.gadgettrak.com>.
2043. iLocalis, from <http://ilocalis.com>.
2044. MaaS360 Mobile Device Management (MDM), from <http://www.maas360.com>.
2045. Citrix XenMobile MDM, from <http://www.zenprise.com>.
2046. Absolute Manage MDM, from <http://www.absolute.com>.
2047. SAP Afaria , from <http://www.sybase.com>.
2048. Device Management Centre, from <http://www.sicap.com>.
2049. AirWatch, from <http://www.air-watch.com>.
2050. Good Mobile Manager , from <http://www1.good.com>.
2051. MobileIron, from <http://www.mobileiron.com>.
2052. Rule Mobility , from <http://www.tangoe.com>.
2053. TARMAC, from <http://www.tarmac-mdm.com>.
2054. MediaContact, from <http://www.device-management-software.com>.
2055. BullGuard Mobile Security, from <http://www.bullguard.com>.
2056. Lookout, from <https://www.lookout.com>.
2057. WISEID, from <http://www.wiseid.mobi>.
2058. McAfee Mobile Security, from <https://www.mcafeemobilesecurity.com>.
2059. AVG AntiVirus Pro for Android, from <http://www.avg.com>.
2060. avast! Mobile Security , from <http://www.avast.com>.
2061. Norton Mobile Security, from <http://us.norton.com>.
2062. ESET Mobile Security, from <http://www.eset.com>.
2063. Kaspersky Mobile Security, from <http://www.kaspersky.com>.
2064. F-Secure Mobile Security , from <http://www.f-secure.com>.
2065. Trend Micro™ Mobile Security , from <http://www.trendmicro.com>.
2066. Webroot Secure Anywhere Mobile, from <http://www.webroot.com>.
2067. NetQin Mobile Security, from <http://en.nq.com/mobilesecurity/download>.
2068. AnDOSid, from [http://apps.opera.com/en\\_us/andosid.html](http://apps.opera.com/en_us/andosid.html).
2069. ComDroid, from <http://www.comdroid.org/>.
2070. Woodpecker, from <http://www.firmhouse.com/>.
2071. iPhoneSimFree, from <http://www.iphonesimfree.com/>.
2072. anySIM, from <https://code.google.com/p/devteam-anysim/downloads/list>.
2073. Metasploit, from <http://www.metasploit.com/>.
2074. Cain & Abel , from <http://www.oxid.it/cain.html>.
2075. WindowBreak, from <http://windowsphonehacker.com/windowbreak/>.

- 2076. BBProxy, from [http://www.symantec.com/security\\_response/writeup.jsp?docid=2006-081416-4756-99](http://www.symantec.com/security_response/writeup.jsp?docid=2006-081416-4756-99).
- 2077. Elcomsoft Phone Password Breaker , from <http://www.elcomsoft.com/eppb.html>.

### Module 17: Evading IDS, Firewalls, and HoneyPots

- 2078. Intrusion Detection System (IDS) Evasion, from [http://complianceandprivacy.com/WhitePapers/iDefense-IDS-Evasion/iDefense\\_IDSEvasion\\_20060510.pdf](http://complianceandprivacy.com/WhitePapers/iDefense-IDS-Evasion/iDefense_IDSEvasion_20060510.pdf).
- 2079. Evading NIDS, from [http://www.bandwidthco.com/sf\\_whitepapers/penetration/Evading%20NIDS%20Revisited.pdf](http://www.bandwidthco.com/sf_whitepapers/penetration/Evading%20NIDS%20Revisited.pdf).
- 2080. Intrusion detection system evasion techniques, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Intrusion\\_detection\\_system\\_evasion\\_techniques](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Intrusion_detection_system_evasion_techniques).
- 2081. How to bypass a firewall, from <http://www.bit.uni-bonn.de/Wob/images/49692243.pdf>.
- 2082. Wired and wireless intrusion detection system: Classifications, good characteristics and state-of-the-art, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S092054890500098X>.
- 2083. Insertion, Evasion, and Denial of Service: Eluding Network Intrusion Detection, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/intrusion\\_detection/Insertion\\_Evasion\\_and\\_Denial\\_of\\_Service\\_Eluding\\_Network\\_Intrusion\\_Detection\\_.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/intrusion_detection/Insertion_Evasion_and_Denial_of_Service_Eluding_Network_Intrusion_Detection_.html).
- 2084. SmartDefense, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781597492454000076>.
- 2085. How to configure Internet Explorer to use a proxy server, from <http://support.microsoft.com/kb/135982>.
- 2086. Defeating Sniffers and Intrusion Detection Systems, from <http://www.phrack.org/issues.html?issue=54&id=10>.
- 2087. Techniques used for bypassing firewall systems, from <http://www.terena.org/activities/tf-csirt/meeting9/gowdiak-bypassing-firewalls.pdf>.
- 2088. Firewalking, from <http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/F/firewalking.html>.
- 2089. IT Infrastructure Security Plan, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781597490887500098>.
- 2090. What is a firewall? from <http://kb.iu.edu/data/aoru.html>.
- 2091. Functionalities of Firewalls, from <http://www.cs.ucsb.edu/~koc/ns/projects/04Reports/He.pdf>.
- 2092. Updating snort with a customized controller to thwart port scanning, from [http://www.aloul.net/Papers/faloul\\_scn10.pdf](http://www.aloul.net/Papers/faloul_scn10.pdf).
- 2093. Firewalls, from [http://www.techrepublic.com/i/tr/downloads/home/0072260815\\_chapter\\_9.pdf](http://www.techrepublic.com/i/tr/downloads/home/0072260815_chapter_9.pdf).
- 2094. Firewalking, from <http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/F/firewalking.html>.
- 2095. What is HoneyPot? from <http://www.securityhunk.com/2010/06/what-is-honeypot.html>.
- 2096. Honeypots - Definitions and Value of Honeypots , from <http://infosecwriters.com/texts.php?op=display&id=80>.
- 2097. How to Set Up a Honey Pot, from [http://www.ehow.com/how\\_5245821\\_set-up-honey-pot.html](http://www.ehow.com/how_5245821_set-up-honey-pot.html).
- 2098. Snort 2.8.5.2 : Intrusion Detection Tool, from [http://ashwintumma.files.wordpress.com/2010/11/is\\_snort.pdf](http://ashwintumma.files.wordpress.com/2010/11/is_snort.pdf).
- 2099. Writing Snort Rules, from [http://paginas.fe.up.pt/~mgi98020/pgr/writing\\_snort\\_rules.htm](http://paginas.fe.up.pt/~mgi98020/pgr/writing_snort_rules.htm).
- 2100. Insertion, Evasion, and Denial of Service:Eluding Network Intrusion Detection, from <http://www.creangel.com/papers/Eluding%20Network%20Intrusion%20Detection.pdf>.
- 2101. Intrusion detection system evasion techniques, from [http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Intrusion\\_detection\\_system\\_evasion\\_techniques&oldid=311670246](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Intrusion_detection_system_evasion_techniques&oldid=311670246).

2102. Evading NIDS, revisited, from <http://www.symantec.com/connect/articles/evading-nids-revisited>.
2103. How To Access Blocked / Bypass Blocked Websites, from <http://www.computingunleashed.com/how-to-access-blocked.html>.
2104. How do I use a Proxy Server? from <http://whatismyipaddress.com/using-proxies>.
2105. How to configure Internet Explorer to use a proxy server, from <http://support.microsoft.com/kb/135982>.
2106. Firewall Fairytales, from [http://www.iqmtm.com/PDF\\_presentations/IQ\\_Firewall\\_Fairytales\\_June2010-1.pdf](http://www.iqmtm.com/PDF_presentations/IQ_Firewall_Fairytales_June2010-1.pdf).
2107. Intrusion detection systems IDS, from <http://www.geeksgate.com/blog/812.html>.
2108. Defending Against Network IDS Evasion, from <http://www.raid-symposium.org/raid99/PAPERS/Paxson.pdf>.
2109. Sumit Siddharth, (2005), Evading NIDS, revisited, Available from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1852>.
2110. Alexis Lawrence, How to Set Up a Honey Pot, Available from [http://www.ehow.com/how\\_5245821\\_set-up-honey-pot.html](http://www.ehow.com/how_5245821_set-up-honey-pot.html).
2111. GHH, What is GHH?, Available from <http://ghh.sourceforge.net/>.
2112. Phrack Magazine Volume Seven, Issue Forty-Nine File 06 of ..., from <http://www.phrack.org/phrack/49/P49-06>.
2113. Kasey Efaw, Installing Snort 2.8.5.2 on Windows 7, [http://www.snort.org/assets/135/Installing\\_Snort\\_2.8.5.2\\_on\\_Windows\\_7.pdf](http://www.snort.org/assets/135/Installing_Snort_2.8.5.2_on_Windows_7.pdf).
2114. (2006), Intrusion Detection System (IDS) Evasion, [http://complianceandprivacy.com/WhitePapers/iDefense-IDS-Evasion/iDefense\\_IDSEvasion\\_20060510.pdf](http://complianceandprivacy.com/WhitePapers/iDefense-IDS-Evasion/iDefense_IDSEvasion_20060510.pdf).
2115. Brian Caswell, Writing Snort Rules A quick guide, <http://www.shmoo.com/~bmc/presentations/2004/honeynet/caswell-writing-snort-rules.ppt>.
2116. Unblock Blocked Websites like Myspace, Bebo and Orkut, from <http://www.clazh.com/unblock-blocked-websites-like-myspace-bebo-and-orkut/>.
2117. Firewalls, from <http://hacker-dox.net/Que-Certified.Ethical.Hacker.E/0789735318/ch10lev1sec5.html>.
2118. Firewall Basics, <http://www.unixgeeks.org/security/newbie/security/firewall.html>.
2119. Honeypots, from <http://www.infosecwriters.com/texts.php?op=display&id=80>.
2120. Dale Farris, (2005), Honeypots for Windows, from <http://www.gtpcc.org/gtpcc/honeypotsforwindows.htm>.
2121. Mike Neuman, (1995), Bugtraq: ANNOUNCE: Freely available TTY monitoring/control program, from <http://seclists.org/bugtraq/1995/Jun/0049.html>.
2122. Web Application Attacks, [PDF] Guide, from [www.netprotect.ch/downloads/webguide.pdf](http://www.netprotect.ch/downloads/webguide.pdf).
2123. David Endler & Michael Sutton, [PPT] iDEFENSE Labs, from [www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-usa-02/endler/bh-us-02-endler-brute.ppt](http://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-usa-02/endler/bh-us-02-endler-brute.ppt).
2124. Intrusion detection, from [http://www.networkworld.com/links/Downloads/Security/Intrusion\\_detection/](http://www.networkworld.com/links/Downloads/Security/Intrusion_detection/).
2125. Tony Bradley, Free Intrusion Detection (IDS) and Prevention (IPS) Software, from <http://netsecurity.about.com/od/intrusiondetectionid1/a/aafreeids.htm>.
2126. AIDE, from <http://www.cryptomancer.de/programme/aide-en.html>.
2127. The Evolution of Intrusion Detection System, from [www.secutityfocus.com/infocus](http://www.secutityfocus.com/infocus).
2128. Navy Information Assurance Website, from [https://.../ps/?t=infosecprodsservices/infosecprodsservices.tag&bc=/infosecprodsservices/bc\\_ids.html](https://.../ps/?t=infosecprodsservices/infosecprodsservices.tag&bc=/infosecprodsservices/bc_ids.html).

2129. Firewalking, from <http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/F/firewalking.html>.
2130. Vinay, (2009), How to Bypass Firewalls Restrictions using Proxy Servers, from <http://www.ihackintosh.com/2009/03/how-to-bypass-firewalls-restrictions-using-proxy-servers/>.
2131. Adam Gowdiak, (2003), Firewall Attack Techniques, from <http://www.terena.org/activities/tf-csirt/meeting9/gowdiak-bypassing-firewalls.pdf>.
2132. How to bypass the firewall (Bypassing from external sources and MITM attacks), from [www.b-it-center.de/Wob/images/81134082.ppt](http://www.b-it-center.de/Wob/images/81134082.ppt).
2133. Bypassing Firewalls, <http://flylib.com/books/en/3.500.1.95/1/>.
2134. Intrusion detection system - EnterpriseNetworkingPlanet, from [http://networking.webopedia.com/TERM/I/intrusion\\_detection\\_system.html](http://networking.webopedia.com/TERM/I/intrusion_detection_system.html).
2135. An Introduction to IDS, from [www.securityfocus.com/infocus/](http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/).
2136. Network security, from [www.njcpu.net/security.htm](http://www.njcpu.net/security.htm).
2137. Hacking Through IDSs, from [www.airscanner.com/pubs/ids.pdf](http://www.airscanner.com/pubs/ids.pdf).
2138. INTRUSION DETECTION -BISS Forums, from [www.bluetack.co.uk/forums/index.php?showtopic](http://www.bluetack.co.uk/forums/index.php?showtopic).
2139. iSecurityShop, from [www.isecurityshop.com/](http://www.isecurityshop.com/).
2140. Enterasys Dragon Host Sensor, from [www.enterasys.com/products/ids/DSHSS-xxx/](http://www.enterasys.com/products/ids/DSHSS-xxx/).
2141. MJohnson, Vanguard Security Solutions - Vanguard Integrity Professionals, from [www.go2vanguard.com/software](http://www.go2vanguard.com/software).
2142. Thomas H. Ptacek, Insertion, Evasion and Denial of Service: Eluding Network Intrusion Detection, from [www.insecure.org/stf/secnet\\_ids/secnet\\_ids.pdf](http://www.insecure.org/stf/secnet_ids/secnet_ids.pdf).
2143. Insertion, Evasion, and Denial of Service, from [www.snort.org/docs/idspaper/](http://www.snort.org/docs/idspaper/).
2144. Evading Intrusion Detection, from [www.tux.org/pub/tux/storm/ids-simple.doc](http://www.tux.org/pub/tux/storm/ids-simple.doc).
2145. IDS: Re: Polymorphic Shellcode detection, from [seclists.org/lists/focus-ids/2003/May/0019](http://seclists.org/lists/focus-ids/2003/May/0019).
2146. Hardware Firewalls, from <http://cybercoyote.org/security/hardware.shtml>.
2147. Circuit-Level Gateway, from [www.softheap.com/internet/circuit-level-gateway.html](http://www.softheap.com/internet/circuit-level-gateway.html).
2148. Vicomsoft Firewall Q&A, from [www.vicomsoft.com/knowledge/reference/firewalls1.html](http://www.vicomsoft.com/knowledge/reference/firewalls1.html).
2149. Statoo.htm: some simple stalking tools, from [www.searchlores.org/statoo.htm](http://www.searchlores.org/statoo.htm).
2150. van Hauser, Placing Backdoors Through Firewalls, from [www.thc.segfault.net/download.php?t=p&f=fw-backd.htm](http://www.thc.segfault.net/download.php?t=p&f=fw-backd.htm).
2151. J. Christian Smith, (2000), Introduction, [www.gray-world.net/papers/covertshells.txt](http://www.gray-world.net/papers/covertshells.txt).
2152. BSD Search.Com - Applications: Networking, from [www.bsdsearch.com/dir//applications/networking.php](http://www.bsdsearch.com/dir//applications/networking.php).
2153. Peter Kieltyka, ICMP Shell, from [icmpshell.sourceforge.net/](http://icmpshell.sourceforge.net/).
2154. Measuring Security Threats with Honeybot, from [www.honeynet.org/papers/individual/sane-2004](http://www.honeynet.org/papers/individual/sane-2004).
2155. Lance Spitzner, (2003), Open Source Honeybots: Learning with Honeyd, from [www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1659](http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1659).
2156. Honeybot Software, Honeybot Products, Deception Software, from [www.honeypots.net/honeypots/products](http://www.honeypots.net/honeypots/products).
2157. Measuring Security Threats with Honeybot Technology, from [www.honeynet.org/papers/individual/sane-2004](http://www.honeynet.org/papers/individual/sane-2004).
2158. Know Your Enemy: Sebek, from [www.honeynet.org/papers/sebek.pdf](http://www.honeynet.org/papers/sebek.pdf).

2159. Intrusion Detection System (IDS) Evasion, from [http://complianceandprivacy.com/WhitePapers/iDefense-IDS-Evasion/iDefense\\_IDSEvasion\\_20060510.pdf](http://complianceandprivacy.com/WhitePapers/iDefense-IDS-Evasion/iDefense_IDSEvasion_20060510.pdf).
2160. Intrusion Detection/Prevention, from [http://www.protectpoint.com/services\\_intrusiondetection.htm](http://www.protectpoint.com/services_intrusiondetection.htm).
2161. Intrusion Detection Systems, from <http://www.cra.org/Activities/craw/dmp/awards/2003/Tan/research/rules.html>.
2162. Managed Security Services- Intrusion Detection Programs, from [http://www.gus.net/Intrusion\\_Detection.htm](http://www.gus.net/Intrusion_Detection.htm).
2163. Nick DeClario, Keep Out : Host Intrusion Detection, from <http://www.linuxsecurity.com/content/view/112852/151/>.
2164. Yona Hollander, The Future of Web Server Security, from [http://www.mcafee.com/us/local\\_content/white\\_papers/wp\\_future.pdf](http://www.mcafee.com/us/local_content/white_papers/wp_future.pdf).
2165. Unauthorized remote users can read IIS files, from <http://xforce.iss.net/xforce/xfdb/2663>.
2166. Jan Meijer, Multiple Microsoft IIS Vulnerabilities, from <http://cert-nl.surfnet.nl/s/2000/S-00-35.htm>.
2167. Automated Web Interface Scans IIS for Multiple Vulnerabilities, from <http://www.ciac.org/ciac/bulletins/k-068.shtml>.
2168. Mark Burnett, (2001), Running Snort on IIS Web Servers Part 2: Advanced Techniques, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1316>.
2169. Spanish Honeypot Project, from <http://www.honeynet.org.es/project/>.
2170. Lance Spitzner, 2003, Honeypots, from <http://www.ip97.com/tracking-hackers.com/papers/honeypots.html>.
2171. A Virtual Honeypot Framework, from <http://www.citi.umich.edu/techreports/reports/citi-tr-03-1.pdf>.
2172. What is SPECTER, from <http://www.specter.ch/introduction50.shtml>.
2173. Shaheem Motlekar, (2004), Honeypot FAQ, from <http://www.tracking-hackers.com/misc/faq.html>.
2174. Honeytokens: The Other Honeypot, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1713>.
2175. van Hauser, Placing Backdoors Through Firewalls, from <http://www.securitymap.net/sdm/docs/attack/fw-backd.htm>.
2176. Placing Backdoors Through Firewalls, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/Placing\\_Backdoors\\_Through\\_Firewalls.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/whitepapers/Placing_Backdoors_Through_Firewalls.html).
2177. Honeypots: Three new tools related to IDS, forensics, honeypots, from <http://seclists.org/honeypots/2003/q2/0279.html>.
2178. Network Intrusion Detection Using Snort, from <http://www.linuxsecurity.com/content/view/117497/49/>.
2179. Intrusion Detection, from [http://www.ctssg.com/ids\\_p.htm](http://www.ctssg.com/ids_p.htm).
2180. INTRUSION DETECTION, from <http://www.pafis.shh.fi/~tantit01/isac2002/ce03/password.html>.
2181. Paul Innella, 2001, An Introduction to IDS, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1520>.
2182. Ricky M. Magalhaes, (2003), Host-Based IDS vs Network-Based IDS, from [http://www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Hids\\_vs\\_Nids\\_Part2.html](http://www.windowsecurity.com/articles/Hids_vs_Nids_Part2.html).
2183. Intrusion detection system, from [http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/I/intrusion\\_detection\\_system.html](http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/I/intrusion_detection_system.html).
2184. Paul Innella, 2001, The Evolution of Intrusion Detection Systems, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1514>.
2185. Host, from <http://lists.debian.org/>.



## References

2186. Spammers use Word files to bypass filters, from [http://www.zdnet.com.au/news/security/soa/Spammers\\_use\\_Word\\_files\\_to\\_bypass\\_filters/0,130061744,139267487,00.htm](http://www.zdnet.com.au/news/security/soa/Spammers_use_Word_files_to_bypass_filters/0,130061744,139267487,00.htm).
2187. Know Your Enemy: Sebek, from <http://www.honeynet.org/papers/sebek.pdf>.
2188. Honeyd - Network Rhapsody for You, from <http://www.citi.umich.edu/u/provos/honeyd/>.
2189. SPECTER Introduction, from <http://www.specter.ch/introduction50.shtml>.
2190. Measuring Security Threats with Honeypot Technology, from <http://www.honeynet.org/papers/individual/sane-2004.pdf>.
2191. Lance Spitzner, (2003), SecurityFocus: Honeytokens -The Other Honeypot, from <http://www.securityfocus.com/infocus/1713>.
2192. Andrea Barisani, vol5issue6, from <http://www.tisc-insight.com/newsletters/56.html>.
2193. Peter Kieltyka, (2006), ICMP Shell, from <http://icmpshell.sourceforge.net/>.
2194. ntsecurity.nu - ack tunneling, from <http://ntsecurity.nu/papers/acktunneling/>.
2195. SecuriTeam™ - ACK Tunneling Trojans, from <http://www.securiteam.com/securityreviews/SOP0P156AE.html>.
2196. Placing Backdoors Through Firewalls, from <http://www.thc.segfault.net/papers/fw-backd.htm>.
2197. Mike, Firewall, from [www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-usa-99/Route/bh-us-99-schiffman.ppt](http://www.blackhat.com/presentations/bh-usa-99/Route/bh-us-99-schiffman.ppt).
2198. Hardware Firewalls, from <http://cybercoyote.org/security/hardware.shtml>.
2199. Evading Intrusion Detection, from [www.tux.org/pub/tux/storm/ids-simple.doc](http://www.tux.org/pub/tux/storm/ids-simple.doc).
2200. Insertion, Evasion, and Denial of Service, from <http://www.snort.org/docs/idspaper/>.
2201. Securing IT Assets with Linux, from [www.bass-inc.com/presentations/arp21\\_2004/linuxsecurity.ppt](http://www.bass-inc.com/presentations/arp21_2004/linuxsecurity.ppt).
2202. Linux Security Quick Reference Guide, from [http://www.tldp.org/REF/ls\\_quickref/QuickRefCard.pdf](http://www.tldp.org/REF/ls_quickref/QuickRefCard.pdf).
2203. Vanguard Security Solutions – Vanguard Integrity Professionals, from <http://www.go2vanguard.com/software/>.
2204. iSecurityShop, from <http://www.isecurityshop.com/>.
2205. Going on the Defensive: Intrusion Detection Systems, from <http://www.airscanner.com/pubs/ids.pdf>.
2206. Network Security, from <http://www.njcpu.net/security.htm>.
2207. Tipping Point, from <http://h10163.www1.hp.com>.
2208. Security Network Intrusion Prevention System, from <http://www-01.ibm.com>.
2209. Enterprise, from <http://www.tripwire.com/it-security-software/security-configuration-management/file-integrity-monitoring/>.
2210. Specter, from <http://www.specter.com/default50.htm>.
2211. Honeyd, from <http://www.honeyd.org/>.
2212. KFSensor, from <http://www.keyfocus.net/kfsensor/>.
2213. Symantec Decoy Server, from <http://www.symantec.com/press/2003/n030623b.html>.
2214. Tiny Honeypot, from <http://freecode.com/projects/thp>.
2215. LaBrea, from <http://labrea.sourceforge.net/labrea-info.html>.
2216. PatriotBox, from <http://www.alkasis.com/?action=products&pid=6>.
2217. Kojoney, from <http://kojoney.sourceforge.net/>.
2218. HoneyBOT, from <http://www.atomicsoftwaresolutions.com/honeybot.php>.
2219. Google Hack Honeypot, from <http://ghh.sourceforge.net/>.

- 2220. WinHoneyd, from <http://www2.netvigilance.com/winhoneyd>.
- 2221. HIHAT, from <http://hihat.sourceforge.net/>.
- 2222. Argos, from <http://www.few.vu.nl/argos/?page=2>.
- 2223. Glastopf, from <http://glastopf.org/>.
- 2224. Send-Safe HoneyPot Hunter, from <http://www.send-safe.com/honeypot-hunter.html>.
- 2225. IBM Security Network Intrusion Prevention System, from <http://www-01.ibm.com/software/tivoli/products/security-network-intrusion-prevention/>.
- 2226. Peek & Spy, from <http://networkingdynamics.com/peek-spy/peekspy/>.
- 2227. INTOUCH INSA-Network Security Agent, from [http://www.ttinet.com/doc/insa\\_v15\\_025.html](http://www.ttinet.com/doc/insa_v15_025.html).
- 2228. Strata Guard, from <http://www.stillsecure.com/strataguard>.
- 2229. IDP8200 Intrusion Detection and Prevention Appliances, from <https://www.juniper.net/in/en/products-services/security/idp-series/idp8200/>.
- 2230. OSSEC, from [http://www.ossec.net/?page\\_id=19](http://www.ossec.net/?page_id=19).
- 2231. Cisco Intrusion Prevention Systems, from [http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps5729/Products\\_Sub\\_Category\\_Home.html](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps5729/Products_Sub_Category_Home.html).
- 2232. AIDE (Advanced Intrusion Detection Environment), from <http://aide.sourceforge.net/>.
- 2233. SNARE (System iNtrusion Analysis & Reporting Environment), from <http://www.intersectalliance.com/>.
- 2234. Vanguard Enforcer, from <http://www.go2vanguard.com/enforcer.php>.
- 2235. Check Point Threat Prevention Appliance, from <http://www.checkpoint.com/products/threat-prevention-appliances/>.
- 2236. fragroute, from <http://www.monkey.org/~dugsong/fragroute/>.
- 2237. Next-Generation Intrusion Prevention System (NGIPS), from <http://www.sourcefire.com/security-technologies/network-security/next-generation-intrusion-prevention-system>.
- 2238. Outpost Network Security, from <http://www.agnitum.com/products/networksecurity/index.php>.
- 2239. Check Point IPS-1, from <http://www.checkpoint.com/products/ips-1/>.
- 2240. FortiGate, from <http://www.fortinet.com/solutions/ips.html>.
- 2241. Enterasys® Intrusion Prevention System, from <http://www.enterasys.com/products/advanced-security-apps/dragon-intrusion-detection-protection.aspx>.
- 2242. StoneGate Virtual IPS Appliance, from <http://www.stonesoft.com/en/products/appliances/virtual-ips.html>.
- 2243. Cyberoam Intrusion Prevention System, from <http://www.cyberoam.com/ips.html>.
- 2244. McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention for Desktops, from <http://www.mcafee.com/us/products/host-ips-for-desktop.aspx>.
- 2245. ZoneAlarm PRO Firewall, from <http://www.zonealarm.com/security/en-us/zonealarm-pro-firewall-anti-spyware.htm>.
- 2246. Check Point Firewall Software Blade, from <http://www.checkpoint.com/products/firewall-software-blade/index.html>.
- 2247. eScan Enterprise Edition, from [http://www.escanav.com/english/content/products/corp\\_enterprise/escan\\_enterprise.asp](http://www.escanav.com/english/content/products/corp_enterprise/escan_enterprise.asp).
- 2248. Jetico Personal Firewall, from <http://www.jetico.com/firewall-jetico-personal-firewall/>.
- 2249. Outpost Security Suite, from <http://free.agnitum.com/#>.
- 2250. Novell BorderManager, from <http://www.novell.com/products/bordermanager/>.

- 2251. Firewall UTM, from <http://www.esoft.com/network-security-appliances/instagate/>.
- 2252. Sonicwall, from <http://www.tribecaexpress.com/products/by-manufacturers/sonicwall-firewalls-price.htm>.
- 2253. Comodo Firewall, from <http://personalfirewall.comodo.com/>.
- 2254. Online Armor, from <http://www.online-armor.com/products-online-armor-free.php>.
- 2255. FortiGate-5101C, from [http://www.fortinet.com/press\\_releases/120227.html](http://www.fortinet.com/press_releases/120227.html).
- 2256. proxify, from <http://proxify.com>.
- 2257. spysurfing, from <http://www.spysurfing.com>.
- 2258. alienproxy, from <http://alienproxy.com>.
- 2259. zendproxy, from <http://zendproxy.com/>.
- 2260. anonymouse, from <http://anonymouse.org>.
- 2261. anonymizer, from <http://www.anonymizer.com>.
- 2262. webproxyserver, from <http://www.webproxyserver.net/>.
- 2263. boomproxy, from <http://www.boomproxy.com/>.
- 2264. Loki ICMP tunneling, from [http://www.iss.net/security\\_center/reference/vuln/Loki.htm](http://www.iss.net/security_center/reference/vuln/Loki.htm).
- 2265. AckCmd, from <http://ntsecurity.nu/toolbox/ackcmd/>.
- 2266. HTTP Tunnel, from <http://www.nocrew.org/software/httpunnel.html>.
- 2267. Send-Safe HoneyPot Hunter, from <http://www.send-safe.com/honey-pot-hunter.html>.
- 2268. Traffic IQ Professional, from <http://www.idappcom.com/downloads.php>.
- 2269. tcp-over-dns, from <http://analogbit.com/software/tcp-over-dns>.
- 2270. Snare Agent for Windows, from <http://www.intersectalliance.com/projects/BackLogNT/>.
- 2271. AckCmd, from <http://ntsecurity.nu/toolbox/ackcmd/>.
- 2272. Tomahawk, from <http://tomahawk.sourceforge.net/>.
- 2273. Your Freedom, from <http://www.your-freedom.net/index.php?id=downloads>.
- 2274. Atelier Web Firewall Tester, from <http://www.atelierweb.com/products/firewall-tester/>.
- 2275. Freenet, from <https://freenetproject.org/>.
- 2276. GTunnel, from <http://gardennetworks.org/download>.
- 2277. Hotspot Shield, from <http://www.anchorfree.com/hotspot-shield-VPN-download-windows.php>.
- 2278. Proxifier, from <http://www.proxifier.com/>.
- 2279. Vpn One Click, from <http://www.vpnoneclick.com/download/index.html>.
- 2280. Multi-Generator (MGEN), from <http://cs.itd.nrl.navy.mil/work/mgen/index.php>.
- 2281. Net-Inspect, from <http://search.cpan.org/~sullr/Net-Inspect/lib/Net/Inspect/L3/IP.pm>.
- 2282. NConvert, from <http://www.xnview.com/en/nconvert/>.
- 2283. fping 3, from <http://fping.org/>.
- 2284. pktgen, from <http://www.linuxfoundation.org/collaborate/workgroups/networking/pktgen>.
- 2285. PacketMaker, from <http://www.jdsu.com/en-us/Test-and-Measurement/Products/a-z-product-list/Pages/packetmaker-sas-sata-tester.aspx>.

### Module 18: Buffer Overflow

- 2286. Understanding Buffer Overruns, from <http://uk.sys-con.com/node/33998>.

- 2287. Exploits: Heap, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781597499972500066>.
- 2288. Exploits: Stack, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781597499972500054>.
- 2289. Writing Exploits II, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781597499972500091>.
- 2290. Hacking Unix, from [http://media.techtarget.com/searchEnterpriseLinux/downloads/Hacking\\_Exp\\_ch7.pdf](http://media.techtarget.com/searchEnterpriseLinux/downloads/Hacking_Exp_ch7.pdf).
- 2291. Testing for Stack Overflow, from [https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_Stack\\_Overflow](https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_Stack_Overflow).
- 2292. Heap Corruption, from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781932266672500463>.
- 2293. Buffer Overflow Attacks–Detect, Exploit, Prevent, from [http://newark.pardey.org/deck/book/buffer\\_overflow\\_attacks.pdf](http://newark.pardey.org/deck/book/buffer_overflow_attacks.pdf).
- 2294. Hack Proofing Your Network-8, from <http://forum.slime.com.tw/thread117254.html>.
- 2295. Statically Detecting Likely Buffer Overflow Vulnerabilities, from <http://lclint.cs.virginia.edu/usenix01.html>.
- 2296. Buffer Overflow - OWASP, from [www.owasp.org/index.php/Buffer\\_Overflow](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Buffer_Overflow).
- 2297. NedSecure Solutions - Toelichting aanvalstechnieken, from [www.nedsecure.nl/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=111&Itemid=44&lang=](http://www.nedsecure.nl/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=111&Itemid=44&lang=).
- 2298. Tony Bradley, Zero Day Exploits: The Holy Grail, from <http://netsecurity.about.com/od/newsandeditorial1/a/aazeroday.htm>.
- 2299. FWSM URL Filtering Solution TCP ACL Bypass Vulnerability [Products ..., from [www.cisco.com/en/US/products/products\\_security\\_advisory09186a0080464d00.shtml](http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/products_security_advisory09186a0080464d00.shtml).
- 2300. Roger Gustavsson, (2006), Buffer overflow, from <http://idenet.bth.se/servlet/download/news/23644/Gustavsson+-+Buffer+Overflows.pdf>.
- 2301. Stack Smashing Defense: A Buffer Overflow Lab Exercise, from [http://cisa.umbc.edu/CDX/Will/stack\\_smash\\_proposal.pdf](http://cisa.umbc.edu/CDX/Will/stack_smash_proposal.pdf).
- 2302. US-CERT Vulnerability Note VU#726198, from <http://www.kb.cert.org/vuls/id/726198>.
- 2303. David Litchfield, Windows Heap Overflows, [www.blackhat.com/presentations/win.../bh-win-04-litchfield.ppt](http://www.blackhat.com/presentations/win.../bh-win-04-litchfield.ppt).
- 2304. Ronnie Johndas, Steps Involved in Exploiting a Buffer Overflow Vulnerability using a SEH Handler, [http://www.infosecwriters.com/text\\_resources/pdf/RJohndas\\_Buffer\\_Overflow\\_SEH\\_Handler.pdf](http://www.infosecwriters.com/text_resources/pdf/RJohndas_Buffer_Overflow_SEH_Handler.pdf).
- 2305. Microsoft Index Server ISAPI Extension Buffer Overflow, from <http://www.ciac.org/ciac/bulletins/l-098.shtml>.
- 2306. Mehdi Mousavi, What an ISAPI extension is?, from [http://www.codeproject.com/KB/ISAPI/isapi\\_extensions.aspx](http://www.codeproject.com/KB/ISAPI/isapi_extensions.aspx).
- 2307. Fireproofing Against DoS Attacks, from <http://www.networkcomputing.com/1225/1225f38.html>.
- 2308. Unchecked Buffer in ISAPI Extension Enables Remote Compromise of IIS 5.0 Server, from <http://www.securiteam.com/windowsntfocus/5CP010K4AK.html>.
- 2309. Heap Overrun in HTR Chunked Encoding Could Enable Web Server Compromise, from <http://www.securiteam.com/windowsntfocus/5IPOC1P7FC.html>.
- 2310. Unchecked Buffer in Index Server ISAPI Extension Leads to Web Server Compromise, from <http://www.securiteam.com/windowsntfocus/5FP0B2K4KU.html>.
- 2311. Testing for Heap Overflow, from [http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing\\_for\\_Heap\\_Overflow](http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_Heap_Overflow).
- 2312. Tom Chmielarski, (2010), Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit reduces buffer overflow attacks, from [http://searchmidmarketsecurity.techtarget.com/tip/0,289483,sid198\\_gci1520906,00.html](http://searchmidmarketsecurity.techtarget.com/tip/0,289483,sid198_gci1520906,00.html).
- 2313. ADMmutate, from <http://www.ktwo.ca/security.html>.
- 2314. GDB, from <http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/>.

- 2315. Netcat, from <http://netcat.sourceforge.net/download.php>.
- 2316. LCLint, from <http://www.linuxjournal.com/article/3599>.
- 2317. Code::Blocks, from <http://www.codeblocks.org/>.
- 2318. eEye Retina, from <http://www.eeye.com/>.
- 2319. Spike, from [http://spike.lazypics.de/dl\\_index\\_en.html](http://spike.lazypics.de/dl_index_en.html).
- 2320. Brute Force Binary Tester (BFB), from <http://bfbtester.sourceforge.net/>.
- 2321. Immunity CANVAS, from <http://www.immunityinc.com/products-canvas.shtml>.
- 2322. Immunity Debugger, from <http://www.immunityinc.com/products-immdbg.shtml>.
- 2323. Splint, from <http://www.splint.org/download.html>.
- 2324. Flawfinder, from <http://www.dwheeler.com/flawfinder/>.
- 2325. BLAST, from <http://mtc.epfl.ch/software-tools/blast/index-epfl.php>.
- 2326. Stack Shield, from <http://www.angelfire.com/sk/stackshield/download.html>.
- 2327. Valgrind, from <http://valgrind.org/downloads/current.html>.
- 2328. PolySpace C Verifier, from <http://www.mathworks.in/products/polyspace/>.
- 2329. Insure++, from <http://www.parasoft.com/jsp/products/insure.jsp?itemId=63>.
- 2330. /GS, from <http://microsoft.com>.
- 2331. BufferShield, from <http://www.sys-manage.com/PRODUCTS/BufferShield/tabid/61/Default.aspx>.
- 2332. DefenseWall, from <http://www.softsphere.com/online-help/defenceplus/>.
- 2333. TIED, from  
[http://www.security.iitk.ac.in/index.php?page=contents/projects/tied\\_libsafe/tied\\_libsafeplus](http://www.security.iitk.ac.in/index.php?page=contents/projects/tied_libsafe/tied_libsafeplus).
- 2334. LibsafePlus, from  
[http://www.security.iitk.ac.in/index.php?page=contents/projects/tied\\_libsafe/tied\\_libsafeplus](http://www.security.iitk.ac.in/index.php?page=contents/projects/tied_libsafe/tied_libsafeplus).
- 2335. Comodo Memory Firewall, from [http://www.comodo.com/news/press\\_releases/16\\_01\\_08.html](http://www.comodo.com/news/press_releases/16_01_08.html).
- 2336. Clang Static Analyzer, from <http://clang-analyzer.llvm.org/>.
- 2337. FireFuzzer, from <https://code.google.com/p/firefuzzer/>.
- 2338. BOON, from <http://www.cs.berkeley.edu/~daw/boon/>.
- 2339. The Enhanced Mitigation Experience Toolkit, from <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=29851>.
- 2340. CodeSonar® Static Analysis Tool, from <http://www.grammatech.com/codesonar>.
- 2341. CORE IMPACT Pro, from <http://www.coresecurity.com/core-impact-pro>.

### Module 19: Cryptography

- 2342. MD5 - message digest (fingerprint, checksum) , from <http://www.akadia.com/services/md5.html>.
- 2343. Web App Security, from <http://www.hackerscenter.com/archive/view.asp?id=25264>.
- 2344. Cryptography, from <http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9780203507872.ch6>.
- 2345. Integrated Technologies, from <http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9780203330708.ch8>.
- 2346. Cracking S/MIME encryption using idle CPU time, from  
<http://www.securiteam.com/tools/3J5PRQ0PPQ.html>.
- 2347. Check Point RealSecure Attack Signatures Glossary, from  
[http://www.checkpoint.com/support/technical/documents/realsecure/Attack\\_Signatures.pdf](http://www.checkpoint.com/support/technical/documents/realsecure/Attack_Signatures.pdf).
- 2348. Mark J Cox, from <http://www.awe.com/mark/talks/apachecon2003us.html>.

## References

2349. (2001), Announcing the ADVANCED ENCRYPTION STANDARD (AES), <http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/fips/fips197/fips-197.pdf>.
2350. MICHAEL WELSCHENBACH, Cryptography in C and C++, Second Edition, [apress.com/book/view/1590595025](http://apress.com/book/view/1590595025).
2351. Rolf Oppliger, (2005), Contemporary Cryptography, <http://www.free-ebook-download.net/technical-book/8574-contemporary-cryptography.html>.
2352. R. F. Churchhouse, (2001), Codes and ciphers (Julius Caesar, the Enigma and the internet), [http://ebookey.org/Codes-and-Ciphers-Julius-Caesar-the-Enigma-and-the-Internet\\_128588.html](http://ebookey.org/Codes-and-Ciphers-Julius-Caesar-the-Enigma-and-the-Internet_128588.html).
2353. John Talbot and Dominic Welsh, (2006), Complexity and Cryptography an introduction, [http://www.cambridge.org/gb/knowledge/isbn/item1172875/?site\\_locale=en\\_GB](http://www.cambridge.org/gb/knowledge/isbn/item1172875/?site_locale=en_GB).
2354. BRUCE SCHNEIER, Applied Cryptography, Second Edition, <http://www.schneier.com/book-applied.html>.
2355. JAMES BAMFORD, (2002), Body of Secrets, <http://sandiego.indymedia.org/media/2007/02/125027.pdf>.
2356. T. W. Korner, (1998), Coding and Cryptography, <http://www.dpmms.cam.ac.uk/~twk/>.
2357. Kenneth W. Dam and Herbert S. Lin, (1996), Cryptography's Role In Securing The Information Society, <http://www.comms.scitech.susx.ac.uk/fft/crypto/cryptorole.pdf>.
2358. Peter Gutmann, Cryptography and Data Security, <http://www.comms.scitech.susx.ac.uk/fft/crypto/CryptoTutorial/part1.pdf>.
2359. Documentation and Encryption, from <http://www.linuxsecurity.com/content/view/full/17/70/>.
2360. Josh Ryder, Introduction to Encryption, from <http://www.developer.com/tech/article.php/630681>.
2361. Authentication Technologies, from <http://www.techarch.state.ar.us/domains/security/resources/techlist.htm>.
2362. Jari Arkkio, Vesa Torvinen, Aki Niemi, (2002), HTTP Authentication with EAP, from <http://www.arkko.com/publications/draft-torvinen-http-eap-01.txt>.
2363. Ralf Junker, Functions and Procedures: Basic Authentication, from <http://www.zeitungsjunge.de/delphi/mime/Help/DIMime.htm>.
2364. Authentication, Authorization, and Access Control, from <http://httpd.apache.org/docs>.
2365. John Franks, (1999), HTTP Authentication: Basic and Digest Access Authentication, from <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2617.txt>.
2366. Jeff Kercher, Edward Jezierski, (2001), Authentication in ASP.NET: .NET Security Guidance, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/library/default.asp?url=/library/en-us/dnnda/html/authaspdotnet.asp>.
2367. Digital Certificates, from [www.bitpipe.com/tlist/Digital-Certificates.html](http://www.bitpipe.com/tlist/Digital-Certificates.html).
2368. Vijay Bollapragada, IPSec Authentication and Authorization Models, from [www.ciscopress.com/articles/article.asp?p=421514&seqNum=4](http://www.ciscopress.com/articles/article.asp?p=421514&seqNum=4) - 31k -
2369. Certificate-based Authentication, from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/Bulletin/MS02-048.mspx>.
2370. Abel Banda, (2003), Forms-based Authentication, from [www.ondotnet.com/pub/a/dotnet/2003/01/06/formsauthp1.html](http://www.ondotnet.com/pub/a/dotnet/2003/01/06/formsauthp1.html).
2371. Kimon Rethis Biometrics Authentication, from [www.csun.edu](http://www.csun.edu).
2372. Fingerprint-based Identification, from [www.barcode.ro/tutorials/biometrics/fingerprint.html](http://www.barcode.ro/tutorials/biometrics/fingerprint.html)
2373. Michael Anissimov, Retina Scanning, from [www.wisegeek.com/how-does-a-retinal-scan-work.htm](http://www.wisegeek.com/how-does-a-retinal-scan-work.htm).
2374. Afghan Woman Recognized After 17 Years, from <http://www.ct.gov/dss/cwp/view.asp?a=2349&q=304748>.
2375. Bill Gates at the RSA Conference 2006, from <http://www.microsoft.com/billgates/speeches>.

2376. Security Awareness is Rising while Security Protections are falling, from [www.miora.com/articles/awareness.htm](http://www.miora.com/articles/awareness.htm).
2377. Soumyadip Rakshit, Biometric access control, from <http://www.jiskha.com/science/biology/biometrics.html>.
2378. Prof. Ausif Mahmood RSA (Rivest, Shamir, and Adleman), from [www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring\\_2004/sbhumana/index.htm](http://www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring_2004/sbhumana/index.htm).
2379. BlowFish, from [www.answers.com/topic/blowfish](http://www.answers.com/topic/blowfish).
2380. Algorithms and Security, from [www.tcuconnect.com/help/faq\\_security.asp](http://www.tcuconnect.com/help/faq_security.asp).
2381. SHA (Secure Hash Algorithm), from [http://www.safeexim.safescrypt.com/SafeDoXX\\_User\\_Manual.pdf](http://www.safeexim.safescrypt.com/SafeDoXX_User_Manual.pdf).
2382. Christopher Allen, Tim Dierks, SSL Handshake Protocol Flow, from <https://www.ipa.go.jp/security/rfc/RFC2246-07EN.html>.
2383. Cryptography Attacks, from [www.hack.gr/users/dij/crypto/overview/terminology.html](http://www.hack.gr/users/dij/crypto/overview/terminology.html).
2384. Cryptography Attacks, from <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/iel5/10600/33508/01590056.pdf?isnumber=33508&arnumber=1590056>.
2385. What is a hash function?, from <http://www.rsa.com/rsalabs/node.asp?id=2176>.
2386. What is Capstone?, from <http://www.rsa.com/rsalabs/node.asp?id=2317>.
2387. What are RC5 and RC6?, from <http://www.rsa.com/rsalabs/node.asp?id=2251>.
2388. This challenge is no longer active, from <http://www.rsa.com/rsalabs/node.asp?id=2094>.
2389. Dorothy E. Denning & Dennis K. Branstad, 1996, A Taxonomy for Key Escrow Encryption Systems, from <http://www.cosc.georgetown.edu/~denning/crypto/Taxonomy.html>.
2390. Parameter Tampering, from [http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/parameter\\_tampering.html](http://www.imperva.com/resources/glossary/parameter_tampering.html).
2391. Pascal Meunier, (2004), Programming Issues, from [www.cerias.purdue.edu/secprog/class2/7.Canon\\_&\\_DT.ppt](http://www.cerias.purdue.edu/secprog/class2/7.Canon_&_DT.ppt).
2392. About Secure Shell, from <http://www.onsight.com/faq/ssh/ssh-faq-1.html>.
2393. PGP Attack FAQ: The asymmetric cipher <http://www.iusmentis.com/technology/encryption/pgp/pgpattackfaq/asymmetric/>.
2394. Digital Signature Guidelines, from Tutorial <http://www.abanet.org/scitech/ec/isc/dsg-tutorial.html>.
2395. What is public-key cryptography?, from <http://www.rsa.com/rsalabs/node.asp?id=2165>.
2396. What is Public-Key Cryptography?, from <http://www.x5.net/faqs/crypto/q3.html>.
2397. Security FAQs, from [http://www.tcuconnect.com/help/faq\\_security.asp](http://www.tcuconnect.com/help/faq_security.asp).
2398. RSA Security- 2.1.1 What is public-key cryptography?, from <http://www.rsasecurity.com/rsalabs/node.asp?id=2165>.
2399. Mahmood, (2006), Encryption and Decryption using RSA, from [http://www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring\\_2004/sbhumana/index.htm](http://www.bridgeport.edu/sed/projects/cs597/Spring_2004/sbhumana/index.htm).
2400. HashCalc, from <http://www.slavasoft.com/hashcalc/>.
2401. MD5 Calculator, from <http://www.bullzip.com/products/md5/info.php>.
2402. HashMyFiles, from [http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/hash\\_my\\_files.html](http://www.nirsoft.net/utils/hash_my_files.html).
2403. Advanced Encryption Package, from <http://www.aepro.com/>.
2404. BCTextEncoder, from <http://www.jetico.com/encryption-bctextencoder>.
2405. CommuniCrypt File Encryption Tools, from <http://www.communicrypt.com>.
2406. Steganos LockNote, from <https://www.steganos.com/us/products/for-free/locknote/overview/>.

2407. AxCrypt, from <http://www.axantum.com/axcrypt/>.
2408. AutoKrypt, from <http://www.hiteksoftware.com/autokrypt/data-encryption-software.htm>.
2409. CryptoForge, from <http://www.cryptoforge.com/>.
2410. NCrypt XL, from <http://www.littlelite.net/ncryptxl/>.
2411. ccrypt, from <http://ccrypt.sourceforge.net/>.
2412. WinAES, from <http://fatlyz.com/en/winaes/>.
2413. EncryptOnClick, from <http://www.2brightsparks.com/onclick/eoc.html>.
2414. GNU Privacy Guard, from <http://www.gnupg.org>.
2415. comodo, from <http://www.comodo.com/>.
2416. thawte, from <http://www.thawte.com/>.
2417. verisign, from <http://www.verisign.com>.
2418. entrust, from <http://www.entrust.net/>.
2419. TrueCrypt, from <http://www.truecrypt.org/>.
2420. GiliSoft Full Disk Encryption, from <http://www.gilisoft.com/product-full-disk-encryption.htm>.
2421. DriveCrypt, from [http://www.securstar.com/products\\_drivecrypt.php](http://www.securstar.com/products_drivecrypt.php).
2422. ShareCrypt, from [http://www.securstar.com/products\\_sharecrypt.php](http://www.securstar.com/products_sharecrypt.php).
2423. PocketCrypt, from [http://www.securstar.com/products\\_pocketcrypt.php](http://www.securstar.com/products_pocketcrypt.php).
2424. Rohos Disk Encryption, from <http://www.rohos.com/products/rohos-disk-encryption/>.
2425. R-Crypto, from [http://www.r-tt.com/data\\_security\\_software/](http://www.r-tt.com/data_security_software/).
2426. SafeBit Disk Encryption, from <http://www.safebit.net/>.
2427. DiskCryptor, from [http://diskcryptor.net/wiki/Main\\_Page/en](http://diskcryptor.net/wiki/Main_Page/en).
2428. alertsec, from <http://www.alertsec.com/software-overview/>.
2429. Symantec Drive Encryption, from <http://www.symantec.com/whole-disk-encryption>.
2430. DriveCrypt Plus Pack, from [http://www.securstar.com/products\\_drivecryptpp.php](http://www.securstar.com/products_drivecryptpp.php).
2431. CrypTool, from <http://www.cryptool.org/en>.
2432. CryptoBench, from <http://www.addario.org/cryptobench/>.
2433. JCrypTool, from <http://www.cryptool.org/en/jcryptool>.
2434. Ganzúa, from <http://ganzua.sourceforge.net/en/index.html>.
2435. Crank, from <http://crank.sourceforge.net/index.html>.
2436. EverCrack, from <http://evercrack.sourceforge.net/>.
2437. AlphaPeeler, from <http://alphapeeler.sourceforge.net/index1.htm>.
2438. Draft Crypto Analyzer, from <http://www.literatecode.com/draca>.
2439. Linear Hull Cryptanalysis of PRESENT, from <http://www.ecrypt.eu.org/tools/present-linear-hull>.
2440. mediggo, from <http://code.google.com/p/mediggo/>.
2441. SubCypher, from <http://www.esclepiusllc.com/index.php?page=subcypher>.
2442. MD5 Decrypt, from <http://www.md5decrypt.org/>.
2443. MD5Cracker, from <http://md5crack.com/>.
2444. MD5 Hash Cracker, from <http://www.tmtto.org/pages/passwordtools/hashcracker/>.
2445. Hash Cracker, from <http://www.hash-cracker.com/>.
2446. MD5Decrypter, from <http://www.md5decrypter.com/>.



- 2447. OnlieHashCrack.com, from <http://www.onlinehashcrack.com/index.php>.
- 2448. MD5Decrypter.co.uk, from <http://www.md5decrypter.co.uk/>.
- 2449. Md5.My-Addr.com, from [http://md5.my-addr.com/md5\\_decrypt-md5\\_cracker\\_online/md5\\_decoder\\_tool.php](http://md5.my-addr.com/md5_decrypt-md5_cracker_online/md5_decoder_tool.php).
- 2450. cmd5.org, from <http://www.cmd5.org/>.
- 2451. Crypt and Decrypt Online Tool Conversion, from <http://myeasywww.appspot.com/utility/free/online/Crypt-and-Decrypt-tool-online/en?command=UTILITY&ID=2>.

## Module 20: Penetration Testing

- 2452. Assessing Network Security, from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/24594933/Assessing-Network-Security>.
- 2453. Technical (Bottom-Up) Methodology, from <http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9780203503041.ch6>.
- 2454. Auditing, from <http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781420000047.ch3>.
- 2455. Automated Penetration Testing – False Sense of Security, from <http://www.it-observer.com/automated-penetration-testing-false-sense-security.html>.
- 2456. Application Assessment Questioning, from <http://www.technicalinfo.net/papers/AssessmentQuestions.html>.
- 2457. How are Penetrating Testing conducted?, from [www.corsaire.com](http://www.corsaire.com).
- 2458. Categories of security assessments, from <http://safari.oreilly.com/0735618682/part06>.
- 2459. Assessing Network Security, from <http://safari.phptr.com/0735620334/ch01lev1sec3>.
- 2460. Penetration testing guide, from <http://www.penetration-testing.com/>.
- 2461. COMPUTER SECURITY PERFORMANCE TESTEXAMPLE, from [http://seclists.org/lists/pen-test/2003/Feb/att-0015/Pennetration\\_Test\\_Agreement\\_txt](http://seclists.org/lists/pen-test/2003/Feb/att-0015/Pennetration_Test_Agreement_txt).
- 2462. Service Level Agreements, from <http://it.usu.edu/htm/hardware/service-level-agreements>.
- 2463. Jeff Forrista, (2001), Fireproofing Against DoS Attacks, from <http://www.networkcomputing.com/1225/1225f38.html>.
- 2464. Konstantinos Karagiannis, Pen-Test Using FoundScan Hardware Appliances, from <http://www.eweek.com/cobrand/0,3223,a=27473&s=1610&ap=,00.asp>.
- 2465. Pen-Test Using NetRecon, from <http://www.net-security.org/dl/newsletter/txt/issue059.txt>.
- 2466. Pen-Test Using SATAN, SARA and Security Analyzer, from <http://www.ciac.org/ciac/ToolsUnixNetSec.html>.
- 2467. E- Commerce Security, from [http://netdesignplus.net/publications/victor\\_sawma\\_thesis.pdf](http://netdesignplus.net/publications/victor_sawma_thesis.pdf).
- 2468. Design Guidelines for Secure Web Applications, from <http://msdn.microsoft.com/library/en-us/dnnetsec/html/thcmch04.asp?frame=true>.
- 2469. KEN BRANDT, STU GREEN, ENRIQUE ZÚÑIGA, Activity: Escalating Privileges, from <http://infosecuritymag.techtarget.com/ar>.
- 2470. The Professional Security Testers (PST) Warehouse: Web Proxy, from [http://www.professionalsecuritytesters.org/modules.php?name=News&new\\_topic=16](http://www.professionalsecuritytesters.org/modules.php?name=News&new_topic=16).
- 2471. Microsoft Security Bulletin (MS99-046) Frequently Asked Questions, from <http://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/fq99-046.msp>.
- 2472. Penetration testing guide, from <http://www.penetration-testing.com/>.
- 2473. Netscape, from <http://netscape.aol.com/>.

**References**

- 2474. Kyle Lai, (2002), Change MAC Address on Win2K & XP, from <http://seclists.org/pen-test/2002/Nov/0025.html>.
- 2475. Anatomy of an ARP Poisoning Attack, from <http://www.watchguard.com/infocenter/editorial/135324.asp>.
- 2476. Hacking Lexicon, from [http://www.cybersoft.com/whitepapers/reference/hacking\\_lexicon.shtml](http://www.cybersoft.com/whitepapers/reference/hacking_lexicon.shtml)
- 2477. Information Security Magazine, from [http://infosecuritymag.techtarget.com/articles/march01/features4\\_battle\\_plans.shtml](http://infosecuritymag.techtarget.com/articles/march01/features4_battle_plans.shtml).
- 2478. Finding and Fixing Network Vulnerabilities, from <http://www.eweek.com/cobrand/0,3223,a=27473&s=1610&ap=,00.asp>.
- 2479. Fireproofing against DoS Attacks, from <http://www.networkcomputing.com/1225/1225f38.html>.
- 2480. Get quality service from your suppliers, from <http://www.businesslink.gov.uk/bdotg/action/detail?type=RESOURCES&itemId=1073792560>.
- 2481. Stephen, (2006), USU Help Desk, from <http://helpdesk.usu.edu/content/hardware/sla.contracts.php>.
- 2482. Computer Security Performance Test example Independent Oversight Cyber Security Performance Test, from [http://seclists.org/lists/pen-test/2003/Feb/att-0015/Pennetration\\_Test\\_Agreement\\_txt](http://seclists.org/lists/pen-test/2003/Feb/att-0015/Pennetration_Test_Agreement_txt).
- 2483. Safari Books Online- Microsoft® Windows® Security Resource Kit, from <http://safari.oreilly.com/0735618682/part06>.
- 2484. Christopher R. Russel, (2001), Penetration Testing with dsniff, from <http://www.ouah.org/dsniffintr.htm>.
- 2485. IDA, from <https://www.hex-rays.com/products/ida/index.shtml>.
- 2486. Kismet, from <http://www.kismetwireless.net/download.shtml>.